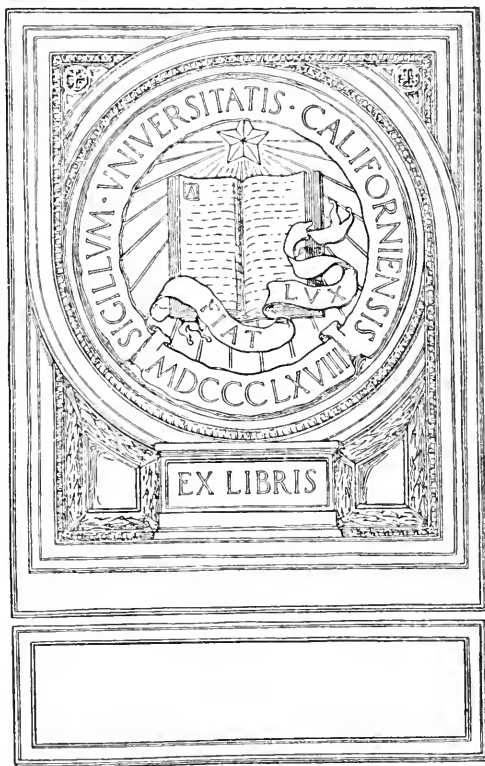




UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
AT LOS ANGELES



Wm. H. Loreday

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



DOVASTON'S  
**Poems.**

*Third Edition, with Additions.*



**Poems,**  
**LEGENDARY, INCIDENTAL,**  
**AND**  
**HUMOROUS,**  
**BY**  
**JOHN F. M. DOVASTON, Esq. A. M.**

“The Earth has Bubbles, as the Water hath,  
“And these are of them.”

MACBETH.



---

*Printed and Republished by and for W. Morris, Shrewsbury,  
23rd April, 1825.*

ANNO DOMINI MDCCLXXVII

SEPTEMBER

1777

4613  
D44A14  
1825

TO

THE REVEREND

*CHARLES ARTHUR ALBANY LLOYD, A. M.*

RECTOR OF WHITTINGTON,

*Salop,*

THE BALLAD OF

**FITZ-GWARINE,**

IS INSCRIBED,

BY HIS FRIEND,

JOHN F. M. DOVASTON.

*Nursery, Westfelton, Salop,  
May, 1811.*

356489

W 13-19-41  
English Dept.

SEP 20 1940

SL & B

TO MY FRIEND

Dovaston,

*On his Metrical Romance of Fitz-Gwarine.*

---

CAMBRIA, thy harp too long untouch'd hath been,  
Save by the mountain-wind's far-roving wing  
That waves the fern on BREIDDEN, light and green,  
It's sweet notes swelling on each trembling string.  
But DOVASTON has borne it from the wild,  
To ring in halls where GWARINE's sons abide,  
Their daughters smil'd to hear his preludes tried,  
And hail'd him early Fancy's wayward child.  
A bolder note he strikes ; the CHIEF attends,  
Uprise the tow'rs of WHITTINGTON spell-wrought,  
While o'er his harp the lovely CLARICE bends,  
And tempers mildly sweet each glowing thought.  
Listen his lays, for, while they vibrate clear,  
Past age's clouds roll off, and distant times appear.

**R. RYLANCE.**

*London, November, 1812.*

# **Fitz-Gwarine,**

**A BALLAD OF THE WELSH BORDER.**

**IN THREE CANTOS.**

---

## **CANTO I.**

---

## Persons.

FITZ-GWARINE—*Lord of the Castle.*

SIR ALBANY—a *Captive Knight.*

SIR WRENOC DE LIS—a *Knight of the English Court.*

JOHN OF RAUMPAYNE—a *Soothsayer.*

CLARICE—*Daughter of Fitz-Gwarine.*

MARION—*Daughter of Sir Joos of Normandy.*

---

The SCENE is entirely in and near *Whittington Castle*;  
and the TIME a Day and Night in Summer.



# Fitz-Gwarine.

---

## CANTO I.

---

BLITHE in a British-border Hall  
(Near Whittington's old castle wall  
    With weeds and wild-flow'rs hung)  
When feasted had each gallant guest,  
This Legend at his Lord's request,  
    A youthful minstrel sung.  
Much doubting how his rustic lays  
Could hope such curious ears to please,  
Tho' many a list'ning lady nigh  
With rapture fir'd his truant eye.

WHY—(as Village tales recite)

Yon castle's gloomy tow'r beside,  
Is dimly seen at fall of night  
A Phantom vested all in white  
Along the lake to glide,  
Where yon old window's ruins rude,  
Appear inverted in the flood;  
And then, as fades the twilight grey,  
Glides with the curling mist away?

In ancient days of high renown  
Not always did yon castle frown  
With ivy-crested brow;  
Nor were its' walls with moss embrown'd,  
Nor hung the lanky weeds around  
That fringe its' ruins now.  
Other hangings deck'd the wall  
Where now the nodding foxgloves tall  
Their spotty hoods unfold;  
Harebells there with bugloss vie,  
And gilliflowers of yellow dye,  
Seem now, to musing Fancy's eye,  
To mock the mimic tapestry  
That flaunted there of old.

Other guests than yon lone bird,  
And other music here was heard

In times of better days;  
Festive revelry went round  
The board with blushing goblets crown'd,  
And costly carpets clad the ground

Where now yon cattle graze.  
Days were those of splendour high,  
Days of hospitality,  
When to his rich domain  
Welcom'd many a crested knight,  
Welcom'd many a lady bright,  
Fitz-Gwarine of Loraine.

Sires were his from days of yore  
That all the same distinction bore  
Of title and of name;  
A name that Valour's blazon'd blade  
In feats of chivalry had made  
The favourite of Fame.  
He oft in border-battle sped,  
And many a noble captive led

Back to the walls of Whittington,  
 And soon each foeman's friendship won:  
 For Kindness soon can reconcile  
 Adversity herself to smile,  
 Can soften Disappointments' frown,  
 And line the captive's chain with down.  
 This knew full many a captive lord  
 At fam'd Fitz-Gwarine's friendly board;  
 This knew each captive stranger nigh  
 Except the knight Sir Albany.

" Sir Albany," Fitz-Gwarine said,  
 " Crown high thy cup with sparkling red,  
 And cheer thy drooping soul;  
 Thy bravery Fame trumpets loud,  
 And makes thy host, Fitz-Gwarine, proud  
 To pledge thee with his bowl:  
 What if for once Fame tells the fate  
 That waited on thy courage late  
 By Vyrnwy's river shewn?  
 She'll also tell in praises high,  
 How rushing on too daringly  
 To save thy comrades' liberty,  
 Thou'st sacrific'd thy own.

- " Too soon for me thy friends will bring  
 " A noble ransom from thy king :  
 " I marvel'd much they were so slow  
 " As not to send two moons ago,  
 " When home thy friends were ransom'd hence,  
 " That thou no message had'st from thence.  
 " I bade thee, knowing well thy heart,  
 " Upon thy honour to depart;  
 " Yet do'st thou on thy honour stay  
 " Till ransom'd by thy friends away.  
 " Fill with sparkling wine thy bowl,  
 " Fill with hope thy ebbing soul;  
 " And tell us why amid our cheer  
 " Thou alone art joyless here,  
 " Why each night, at Sorrow's call,  
 " Thou leav'st our gayly-taper'd hall,  
 " To mark the pale moon's liquid beam  
 " Play on yon poplar-bórded stream?  
 " Pity 'tis the manly heart  
 " Should e'er affliction find,  
 " Pity 'tis Reflection's dart  
 " Should hurt the upright mind;

" Yet minds unconscious of alloy  
     " Sometimes affliction loads;  
 " Or with some dear departed joy  
     " Too busy memory goads;  
 " Or why should silent grief entwine  
 " A heart, Sir Albany, like thine?"

" Hours there are," the knight replied,  
 " Tho' unto sorrow near allied,  
     " Yet such to me their worth,  
 " While pensive o'er the past I range  
 " That hour, tho' sad, I would not change  
     " For many a day of mirth.

" Through the Summer's evening long,  
 " Listening to the small birds' song,  
 " I love to wander all alone,  
 " Brooding on joys that long are gone;  
 " Or sit beside a green-hedge bank  
 " Where the fern grows long and rank,  
 " With many a peeping flow'ret bright  
 " Of red or yellow, blue or white;  
     " O then, of melancholy full,  
     " My throbbing soul I love to lull,  
 " 'Mid clouded Hope, and Memory dull;

‘ Yet beams from both I borrow  
“ That do my heart with rapture fill,  
“ (Like sunbeams on a distant hill)  
“ And gild the gloom of sorrow.

“ Long were my tale, and tedious too,  
“ (Ah! pleasing here, I fear, to few,)  
“ Should I my present grief renew  
“ By naming pleasures gone;  
“ But, if my noble host’s inclin’d,  
“ The tale of woe that haunts my mind,  
“ I’ll briefly tell when him I find  
“ At leisure, and alone.  
“ Yet think not I was always sad;  
“ The time has been no heart so glad  
“ To join the festive ring;  
“ Nor then was there a guest more gay  
“ To chaunt the merry roundelay,  
“ Or to the harp’s responsive key  
“ The ballad blithe to sing.  
“ But joys, like flow’rs, too soon decay,  
“ Too soon give place to sorrow;  
“ For where a rose has blown to-day,  
“ You’ll find a thorn to-morrow.”

Paus'd here the knight; for none of all  
 The guests throughout the festive hall  
 Seem'd of his speech to mark a word,  
 But careless sat around the board.  
 One, leaning on his neighbour's chair,  
 Told him how Ringwood chas'd the deer;  
 Describ'd each thicket, wood, and glade,  
 Each close pursuit, each doubling made,  
 How they through birchy Blodwell came,  
 And forded Morda's brawling stream.  
 Another prais'd his fav'rite steed,  
 Unmatch'd in beauty, strength, or speed.  
 While this, upon his elbow laid,  
 Sat mute, and with his goblet play'd.  
 And that, in the mix'd converse blending,  
 Was speaking now, and now attending,  
 Half-list'ning to his neighbour's talk,  
 Twirling a cherry by the stalk,  
 And oft, amid the merry tattle,  
 The toastman's empty cup would rattle,  
 Beating the board as he address'd  
 The next to name her he lov'd best.  
 With various voice the table rung,  
 And half a line was sometimes sung,



And sometimes at a story's pause  
Burst the loud laugh's sincere applause.

Yet think not 'mid this merry cheer  
That all were inattentive here

In festive laughter lost;

I only said the guests were so,  
While spoke the stranger-knight of woe,  
For ah! not so the host:

He mark'd the stranger's altering brow,  
Now bright with joy, and darkening now,

As beam'd or gloom'd his mind;  
His features seem'd for smiling made,  
Where joy unwilling seem'd to fade,  
Just like a landscape in the shade

Where sun-beams just have shin'd.  
But well the kind Fitz-Gwarine knew,  
Where silent grief of mind is true,

And time must heal the heart,  
How vain the kindest comfort's found,  
'Tis but to fret a closing wound,

And so encrease the smart.

Then to the knight he smiling said  
(As gently on his arm he laid

His friendly hand) " Sir knight, I pray  
 " Tell me thy tale some other day;  
 " And now, the pastime to prolong,  
 " Afford my gallant friends a song.  
 " Thou hast a fav'rite plaintive air  
 " That from thy flute I sometimes hear,  
 " What time thy walk thou dost pursue  
 " As gently falls the ev'ning dew.  
 " The notes, so delicate and coy,  
 " Are touch'd to tell of grief and joy;  
 " The very verses seem to float  
 " And love to linger on the note:  
 " Then sing, Sir Albany, the song  
 " That sure must to that lay belong."

The knight complied, a harp he strung,  
 And thus to "*The ashen grove*" he sung.

### Sir Albany's Song.



(Welsh Air.—Llwyn-on.)

*Thro' the tints of the rainbow the tree that we're viewing*  
*Soft-colour'd and lovely at distance appears;*  
*But on to the grove the delusion pursuing*  
*We find the wet foliage all dripping with tears;*

*So the soft beams of Hope to the heart of the lover  
 Illumine with rapture some lingering day;  
 But Time, gliding on, leads him there to discover  
 His joys, like the rainbow, all faded away.*

*From the gloom of the show'r to the past valley turning,  
 It smiles yet behind in the beams of the sun;  
 The lover alike, disappointed and mourning,  
 Remembers in sorrow the joys that are gone.  
 But transient alike are the ray and the shower,  
 The show'r that shall freshen the fields to the ray;  
 And Adversity's clouds o'er the lover that lower  
 Shall brighten his joy when they're faded away.*

The notes along the castle swell  
 And search responsive Echo's cell,  
 Who, from the vaulted roof on high,  
 Gave the last note in symphony.

The hall's great western window gleams  
 To the sun's descending beams  
 That 'twixt the fretted munnions fall  
 And mark them slanting on the wall,  
 While over head the rays decline  
 In many a level lengthen'd line.

Now walk the guests as lists them forth,  
 And leave in groups the hall of mirth:  
 Some within the castle court  
 To manly exercise resort;  
 Or else in playful pastime rove  
 Beyond the moat in the ashen grove:  
 While others gallantly repair  
 To dally with the ladies fair,  
 (And many a lovely maid was there) }  
 For cheerless is the place, I ween,  
 Where soothing woman is not seen,  
 And rugged sure is that abode  
 Where female foot has never trode.

But Albany, no care had he  
 To join the company so gay,  
 But forth he walk'd alone;  
 And did his heedless footsteps urge  
 Beyond the oak-wood's farthest verge,  
 While the last sunbeams shone.  
 They shone o'er Berwin's mountains high,  
 And gilt the tow'rs of Oswestry,  
 With the rich vale below;

And did their latest lustre shed  
 To grace old Breidden's lofty head  
 With crown of golden glow.  
 And earliest and latest still  
 They love to kiss that honour'd hill.

Against an oak's grey-lichen'd side,  
 Whose crooked roots a seat supplied,  
 Awhile the knight reclin'd;  
 And much it sooth'd him to survey  
 The western sky in rich array,  
 Where dallying with departing day  
 The coming night combin'd.  
 The curly clouds of purple hue  
 Were broke by glassy fields of blue,  
 That seem'd as lakes and rivers clear  
 Winding through woody rocks afar,  
 Isl'd with many a yellow mead  
 That only fairy footsteps tread,  
 Tread on bloomy flow'rs unpress'd,  
 In fields of joy, and realms of rest.

While wander'd thus the pensive knight,  
 There did at Whittington alight

A warrior from his steed;  
 With strength of stride and manly port  
 He walk'd across the castle court,

And pass'd the porch with speed.  
 Nor heeded he or knight or dame,  
 But to Fitz-Gwarine's chamber came,  
 And, doffing there his lillied crest,  
 The noble chief he thus address'd.

" My lord, to Albany I come,  
 " And leave for him my distant home,  
 " Tho' nought he knows of me;  
 " Deputed by his friends afar,  
 " His ample ransom here I bear,  
 " My name——Wrenoc de Lis.

" But first, my lord, I must entreat  
 " Your favour to a frolic feat,

" A lady's love to aid;"  
 Then, stepping lightly o'er the floor,  
 He clos'd with care the chamber door,  
 And thus enquiring, said,  
 " You might not know, my noble Chief,  
 " A lady long has liv'd in grief

“ For love of Albany?

“ Wot ye, my lord, his secret flame?

“ Perchance ye know the lady's name?”

—The chief replied, “ Since here he came

“ Of neither told am I.

“ Tho' I had somewhere heard it said

“ He sorrow'd for an absent maid

“ He'd seen in Normandy;

“ (The place I left but yester-year)

“ But gently when I did him jeer,

“ He said he lov'd no lady there,

“ Then sigh'd, and turn'd away.”

Said Wrenoc,” ’twas a lady there

“ He lov'd; and now that lady's here,

“ To-day with me she came;

“ But ere to him she will appear

“ She means to prove his love sincere;

“ She waits within the village near,

“ And Marion is her name.

“ Thou know'st her noble father well,

“ He does in fair-wall'd Ludlow dwell,

“ Thy neighbour's name scarce need I tell,

- “ Sir Joos of Normandy;  
“ Yet here she comes in low attire,  
“ Sighing to think how oft her sire  
“ Has fought with Albany.
- “ Have ye not mark’d a chilly breeze,  
“ Too feeble far to stir the trees,  
“ Just fret the leaves and flow’rs?  
“ So little hopes and fears impart  
“ A flutter to the female heart,  
“ That fall unfelt on ours.
- “ Women have whims and small requests  
“ That agitate their tender breasts,  
“ Tho’ we as trifles eye them;  
“ But when their feelings they divulge,  
“ With looks that ask us to indulge,  
Can any man deny them?
- “ Now Marion fain would have you press  
“ Sir Albany, with close address,  
“ To tell his tender tale;  
“ And, thus to prove his faith, while I  
“ Behind the tapestry hard by  
“ The list’ning maid conceal.



“The tale you’ll easily obtain,  
“As lovers like to tell their pain,  
“When friends the story claim;  
“But Marion most of all entreats  
“That you’ll avoid, while he relates,  
“To tell or ask her name.  
“A lover’s tale with ardour glows  
“While some warm friend attention shews;  
“But if some harmless hint he throws,  
“The lover’s heart is such,  
“It proudly shrinks from what it scorns;  
“Like that shy plant, beset with thorns,  
“That shrivels at a touch.”

“Enough,” the gallant Chief replied,  
“Your plan I clearly have descried,  
“And pity ’twere I should prevent  
“A feat so arch and innocent.  
“I’ll have prepar’d within an hour  
“A chamber in yon eastera tow’r,  
“Where Marion safely may remain  
“Unseen of all the festive train;  
“But you that are not known at all  
“May join us in the concert-hall,

“ And after that may safely come

“ To supper in the banquet room,

“ Where oft we sit an hour or so

“ To talk of tales of wit or woe.

“ And when the revellers retire

“ Loud summon'd by the sounding quire,

“ While you unto the hall advance

“ To mingle in the merry dance,

“ I'll pace with pensive Albany

“ The gallery of tapestry,

“ And hear his tender tale reveal'd,

“ While list'ning Marion stands conceal'd.

“ The gallery now pass you through,

“ And back unto the village go:

“ My trusty servant at the gate,

“ Instructed well, shall for you wait,

“ And when the shades of ev'ning lour,

“ Lead Marion to the eastern tow'r,

“ Refreshment and repose to take;

“ (The window, see, looks o'er the lake)

“ When all is safe you then may come

“ And join us in the concert-room.”

The distant moon now rais'd her head  
O'er massy clouds high-turreted,

As back did Wrenoc pass ;  
The eastern tow'r receiv'd her beam  
That shew'd the window's fluted frame,  
And glinted on the glass.

(But ivy now at eve receives  
The moonbeam on it's glossy leaves.)

And Albany beheld it clear,  
Returning now the castle near,  
And as it rose the tow'rs between,  
He gaz'd delighted on the scene:  
He heard the distant swell and fall  
Of music from the concert-hall,  
Whence, thro' the branched windows high,  
The glimmering tapers met his eye.

A soul had he that joy'd to flow  
To music with enraptur'd glow,  
Whether in bursts and lively strains  
Of crowded harmony she reigns,  
Or plaintive melody she sings  
While notes of sorrow load her wings,

Load her wings with tears she stole  
 While comforting some sorrow'd soul.  
 So, musing, mingles he among  
 Of knights and nymphs the brilliant throng.

The seats are set,  
 The hall is met  
 With barons bold and ladies fair;  
 With dazzling rays  
 The tapers blaze;  
 The minstrels and the bards are there.  
 In splendid rows around the hall  
 The guests are seated near the wall;  
 Exalted high the choral throng,  
 To strike the string, and send the song.  
 And ever and anon resounds  
 The tuner's dissonance of sounds,  
 Writhing and twanging as they stretch  
 The shrilly note of pitch to reach;  
 And now and then some fav'rite bar  
 Is slightly touch'd with careless air;  
 Or, dimly heard, some running trill,  
 To try the harp or shew the skill.

The strings are swept with hasty throw,  
Half lost in busy buzz below.

Silent at length the chorus sate,  
And for Fitz-Gwarine's coming wait;  
Who entering now the gladden'd hall  
Full burst the voices harps and all  
In chorus, from the lofty arch,  
Thus, to "*The Men of Harlech's March.*"

## Ode to Harmony.



(Welsh Air harmonized.—*Gorhoffedd Gwŷr Harlech.*)

*Harmony, from Heav'n descended,  
Soaring first when Chaos ended,  
And through Time and Space extended,  
Heaven's first decree;  
Pleasure's exultation,  
Sorrow's consolation,  
Thou'rt the glow  
That Poets know  
From rich imagination,*

*The very soul itself refining,  
 All that's great and good combining,  
 God, and man, and angels, joining  
      Hail thee, Harmony.*

*Music breathes the lover's story,  
 Wakes in war the soldier's glory,  
 Leads in peace the dance before ye,  
      Merry maidens gay;  
 Social friends endearing,  
 Lonely hermits cheering,  
      Winter's gloom,  
      And Summer's bloom  
      With richest rapture peering;  
 O Spirit, thou to man befriending,  
 Past the pow'r of thought extending,  
 Countless worlds in order blending,  
      Heav'nly Harmony.*

*Ceas'd the song, the harps are hush'd  
 Save where the tight'ning screws adjust  
 Some vagrant string the raptur'd bard  
 In extacy had struck too hard.*

With many an air, and many a song  
 Delighted sat the listening throng;  
 Pleas'd the merry notes to mark  
 That mock'd "*the rising of the Lark*,"  
 As tho' untimely he'd begun  
 To meet ere morn "*the rising Sun*."  
 Nor pleas'd them less the plaintive strain  
 "The Dying Bard of *Garreg-wen*;"  
 And that, the melancholy lay  
 Of "*Morva Rhuddlan's*" fatal day.

Tho' some (I ween of courser soul)  
 Untouch'd by Music's fine controul,  
 Or dully dos'd or senseless sat  
 Goading the next with idle chat.

Not such was Albany, whose nature  
 Now beam'd confess'd in ev'ry feature,  
 As oft, in sweet delight entranc'd,  
 Around his greedy eyes he glanc'd  
 Eager amid the virgin train,  
 Looking some kindred glance to gain,  
 Nor look'd he long nor look'd in vain: }  
 For round the brilliant-taper'd room  
 The snowy-vested virgins bloom,

Soft, to the song, their bosoms swell,  
And, breathing, ev'ry cadence tell.

The stranger Wrenoc too was there,  
Of lofty port and brow severe,  
Tho' sooth, a wand'ring warrior he  
That little car'd for minstrelsey.

But who the maid of sable eye  
That blooms yon crimson curtain nigh?  
Is it the curtain's crimson flush  
That lends her cheek that lovely blush?  
Is it the waxen taper's light  
That lustres in her eye so bright?  
Blushes her bosom's kerchief fair  
To see itself outwhiten'd there?  
And has some Fairy's magic pow'r  
Her shape with beauties angel'd o'er?

No—there no borrow'd charms are shewn,  
Thy beauties, Clarice, are thy own.

Clarice now commands my song,  
Clarice, she unnam'd so long,



The nymph so May and mild,  
 Majestic, gen'rous; free adress,  
 But female'd all with loveliness,  
 Bespeaks the noble maid no less  
 Than great Fitz-Gwarine's child.

The painter that with mimic power  
 Affects to ape the op'ning flower  
 Or limn the luscious fruit,  
 When touch'd with all his curious care,  
 With nature's self the piece compare.

Alas! how poor they suit.  
 Yet poorer suit my lifeless lays  
 To tell of lovely Clarice praise;  
 So elegant her form,  
 As if Prometheus, old and sly,  
 Had touch'd with taper from the sky  
 The marble maid of Medici,  
 And made it flush and warm.

But what avail the vermil cheek,  
 Or brows that ringlets wreath;  
 Or what the braided tresses sleek,  
 And breasts that balmly breathe,

Did not each Virtue, mansion'd there,  
 Enkindle bright the whole,  
 And fling on ev'ry feature fair  
 The sunbeams of the soul!

And, Clarice, such a heart was thine  
 That brightly bade each virtue shine  
 When following far thy noble sire,  
 Who fled a haughty monarch's ire,  
 (And, tho' unblemished with blame,  
 Was forc'd to bear a borrow'd name)  
 To cheer him with thy filial smile  
 O'er Ocean, Continent, and Isle,  
 While won and lost, and lost and won  
 Was his domain at Whittington.  
 And now but doubtfully restor'd  
 He seeks again his household board.  
 Still duteous in his train art thou  
 Smiling to smoothe his harrass'd brow.

Still symphonied was many a song  
 With native music rich and strong,  
 Whose melodies so sweet and clear  
 We still delighted love to hear;

For judgment chaste must ever own  
 Thy pow'r, Simplicity alone,  
 Untrick'd with all the flimsy chime,  
 The dearthy din of modern time.  
 (Tho' HE\* indeed wrought wonders high  
 Whose full melodious harmony  
 Through all the diapason driven  
 Seraph'd the Songs of Earth to Heaven.)

Fitz-Gwarine spirited with praise  
 The vocal and the lyric lays ;  
 When thus, while each the praises shar'd,  
 Prophetic spoke a British bard.

“ The nation ours, and ours the fire  
 “ To sweep the poet's lofty lyre,  
 “ And sway the pow'r of song ;  
 “ In after-times shall England shine  
 “ With Bards to build the living line,  
 “ Though Science yet is young.  
 “ But ONE§ above the rest shall rise,  
 “ Whose magic shall the world surprise,  
 “ Shall raise Imagination's strain,  
 “ And memorise a Virgin's reign.

---

\* Handel.

§ Shakspeare.

“ He shall with strange uncopied art  
“ Call up the phantoms of the heart,  
“ And rule them with his sole behest  
“ In fire to glow, or glide to rest.  
“ Nor shall he urge his modest aim  
“ To whistle on the vane of Fame,  
“ But, dying, she his name shall place  
“ Her temple’s noblest niche to grace.  
“ No bays from Rome or Athens torn  
“ His gentle brow shall half-adorn,  
“ But British ivy shall entwine  
“ Around his ever-hallowed shrine.  
“ And Bards, of no ignoble strain,  
“ Shall after him in laurel’d train  
“ Grace thee in metre’s ev’ry style,  
“ Thee, Britain, Ocean’s monarch-isle,  
“ Thee, Amphitrite’s brightest gem,  
“ ’Twill honour thee to honour them.”

The prophet’s rapture fir’d the throng,  
And plaudits rung the room along.

Meanwhile a signal was declar’d  
Of viands daintily prepar’d;

And summon'd were the moving train  
 To join the festive board again.  
 Fitz-Gwarine led the courtly crowd,  
 While bards and minstrels' choruss'd loud  
 To all and each the sweet delight  
 Of mirth and peace "*the live-long night.*"  
 And pity 'twere so fair a throng  
 Had left unprais'd the sons of song,  
 Oh! pity had they not decreed  
 The real poet's humble meed

O ye, who kindly have so long  
 Indulging mark'd my early song,  
 Oh! had I, what I cannot claim,  
 One particle of poet's flame,  
 With that, thro' life whate'er my fare,  
 I'd warm the chilly heart of care;  
 For neither gold nor pow'r I'd pray,  
 Tho' poor my purse, tho' small my sway;  
 Whate'er my toil, whate'er my task,  
 One ivy-bud is all I'd ask,  
 Where I, poor May-fly, couch'd may hide  
 From spiteful spiders, many-eyed;

And that one leaf might spread at last  
 To screen me from the biting blast,  
 With chearful hum I yet would sing,  
 And sun it with my summer wing.



The youthful minstrel paus'd; for here  
 A harp symphonious met his ear;  
 Unpeer'd Louisa's graceful hand  
 Ran o'er the strings with soft command;  
 Her lovely fingers smoothly rais'd  
 The native notes he just had prais'd.  
 The guests' admire the silver sound,  
 While fruits and wines are handed round.

Then as they walk  
 Of tales they talk  
 With something of a poet's pleasure;  
 Some reprehend,  
 And some commend  
 The various-metred measure.

Some prais'd the Genius of their age  
 In Him who sung the Goblin-Page;  
 And her of Branksome, fair and sage.

And some with pleasure spake  
 Of him, who, Palmer-like array'd,  
 The tyrant scar'd who mured the maid.  
 Tho' some the meed of merit paid

To Ellen of the Lake.

Some prais'd the master's hand, who fram'd  
 The wondrous rhymeless measure, nam'd  
 Of Thalaba the lay.

While others nam'd with more delight  
 The maid who metred Falkirk fight,  
 And barded Her with bay.

But now Louisa's lyre again  
 For silence calls in lofty strain,  
 The guests take off the goblets' blush;  
 And once again the hall is hush.  
 When no mean bard (whom now to name  
 Might bring on fav'ring friendship blame)  
 Kindled the youthful minstrel's zeal,  
 And bade him now resume his tale.

Refresh'd, his harp the stripling strung, }  
Encouraged, thus again he sung, }  
But first a fitful flourish flung. }



# Fitz-Gwarine,

A BALLAD OF THE WELSH BORDER,

IN THREE CANTOS.

---

CANTO II.

---



# Fitz-Gwaine.

---

## CANTO II.

---

On, Whittington, among thy tow'rs

Pleas'd did my early childhood stray,

Bask'd on thy walls in sunny hours,

And pull'd thy moss, and pluck'd thy flow'rs,

Full many a truant day.

And 'mid thy weed-bewilder'd ways

I've thought on Giants, Hags, and Fays,

Or ought that in those elfish days

My eager eye had read;  
 And hying home at ev'ning tide,  
 Scar'd if the circling bat I spied,  
 I've pass'd in haste thy portals wide  
 With no unpleasing dread.  
 And oft I've stood in mute amaze,  
 With fearful inquest fond to gaze,  
 When lab'rours 'mid the stones  
 Deep in the mortar-mingled ground  
 Huge gyves, and iron fetters found,  
 And canker-crusted bones.  
 Tho' oft were found, of antique mold  
 Quaint bottles, burnish'd as with gold;  
 Branch'd antlers of the deer;  
 And fragments boss'd that bowls had been;  
 With reliques more, yet shewn, I ween,  
 Within the mansion here.  
 And much I've mus'd with strange delight  
 On him, the faintly-figur'd knight  
 On fiery steed, Fitz-Gwarine hight,  
 Berhym'd with rustic verse;  
 But never did I dare to dream,  
 Tho' mad to sip the Avonian stream,

That I this lawless lay should frame,

His prowess to rehearse :

And fault'ring fear would still prevail

Half-told to leave my tedious tale,

Did not your partial praise inspire

And rouse again my ling'ring lyre.

THE wassailers awhile ago

Broke up the pasty of the doe ;

And now with revel rung the board,

With luscious wines and fruitage stor'd ;

The supper's gone, the goblets crown'd,

And jest and jollity go round.

While each to each his talk addressing,

With finger and with look expressing,

The converse of convivial crowd

Chaos'd in voices low and loud.

Yet ceas'd awhile the noisy cheer

A youthful sailor's song to hear.

E

## Song.



(Welsh Air.—*Merch Megan.*)

*The daughter of Megan so lovely and blooming  
 I met in Glanavon's gay glittering hall,  
 And high rose my heart, ambition assuming  
 To dance with the damsel, the bloom of the ball.  
 O daughter of Megan, look not so alluring  
 On a youth that his hope with thy hand must resign,  
 That now the sad pang of Despair is enduring,  
 For the splendour thou lovest can never be mine.*

*Go, daughter of Megan, to circles of splendour,  
 Each eye that beholds thee thy presence shall bless,  
 And the delicate mind feel a passion more tender  
 On thy beauties to gaze than another's possess.  
 But, daughter of Megan, to-morrow I'm going  
 On ocean to sail where the rude billows roar,  
 And I feel my full heart with affliction o'erflowing,  
 For perhaps I may gaze on thy beauties no more.*

The chair supreme Fitz-Gwarine grac'd,  
The stranger Wrenoc near him plac'd,  
With whom he join'd in converse, long  
Unmark'd of all the noisy throng.

" But how," said he, (and turn'd his breast,  
Leaning toward the stranger-guest)

" But how could he his royal boon

" His plighted faith forget so soon"?

Quoth Wrenoc, " nought can I reply,

" A stranger in his court am I;

" But would you ought in brief recite,

" Attention shall your task requite."

Proceeded then Fitz-Gwarine's tale,

Tho' high the hubbub's voicy gale,

But when attention once begun

They hush'd to hear him one by one.

" I need not tell the man who's trode

" Of courts the smooth and icy road,

" That falsehood makes her chief abode

" With those mis-call'd the great;

" But little thinks the untutor'd youth,

" Taught by the cottage-tale of truth,

“ Their titles, honours, pomp forsooth,

“ All, all a glist’ning cheat.

“ The titled virtues they assume,

“ Like flowery trophies on a tomb,

“ Unless the real virtues live,

“ Do but a sad memento give,

“ That he who got them, good or brave,

“ Bore them to blossom on his grave,

“ While feeble upstarts catch the name,

“ And glimmer with the fatuous flame.

“ Your king e’er look’d with jealous eye

“ On me, the court of Wales so nigh,

“ Our families by ring allied,

“ He fears me on this border side;

“ Nor is he also unadvis’d

“ How much my friendship should be priz’d.

“ Our treaty’s therefore like the time

“ Of March’s age and April’s prime,

“ Each to the other lending

“ A sunny smile, not over warm,

“ A gust, the whisper of a storm,

“ Each with the other blending.



“ Enough to name our last affray.

“ The prince, his temper lost at play,

“ The ches-board swung with coward sway,

“ And hurl'd my head upon:

“ Ill could the wrong my bosom brook;

“ I sent him first a furious look,

“ Then firm with knuckles clench'd, I strook

“ The pate of royal John.

“ The gathering storm soon did I see,

“ England was then no place for me,

“ Outlaw'd myself, my castle seiz'd,

“ Gold my rebellious head-price blaz'd,

“ Yet did no British bosom know

“ Where I retired, or friend or foe.

“ Poor Clarice on that troublous night

“ Was sole partaker of my flight;

“ Bellow'd the blast, the surges roar'd,

“ As tho' a murd'rer were on board.

“ In Normandy I did commend

“ My daughter to an abbess-friend,

“ With whom in convent to remain

“ 'Till I my castle might regain.

- " To Lewis' court, a wandering knight  
 " Disguis'd I went, Sir Amice hight.  
 " Nor lack'd the lists wherewith to own  
 " My title to a knight's renown.  
 " The courtly king my prowess prais'd,  
 " And high to honours would have rais'd;  
 " A Barony I did reject,  
 " Yet grateful bow'd with deep respect;  
 " And well I did, for soon by name  
 " Did England's king his rebel claim;  
 " With me description did accord,  
 " Sir Amice prov'd the rebel lord.  
 " Me Lewis offering to protect,  
 " I did his tender'd love reject;  
 " For well I wot how small a seed  
 " 'Twixt king and king will burst and breed,  
 " And through each nation's fields afar  
 " Enroot the lurid weed of war.  
  
 " Then long I trode the trackless woods,  
 " I drank of Don and Danube's floods,  
     " At tilts my prowess proving;  
 " I pac'd with hoof and plow'd with helm  
 " The sandy and the salty realm,

“ Pursuance kept me moving.

“ But as the binnacle’s bright bar

“ When driven from it’s home afar

“ Will agitated veer,

“ Still trembling as it wavers round,

“ True to it’s native north ’tis found,

“ And always settles there.

“ So homeward still my bosom turn’d,

“ The foreign feats of strangers earn’d,

“ I held of small account;

“ A British friend fell in my way,

“ A jolly captain he by sea,

“ Hight Madour of the Mount.

“ One morn as we in channel lay,

“ Loit’ring I mark’d the playful spray

“ Back on the big wave washing,

“ And list’ning to the trickling tide

“ That rippled on the vessel’s side

“ Green with the billows dashing,

“ I kent among the sailor crew

“ A knight disguis’d that well I knew,

“ And well his purpose guess’d:

“ With sinewy oar, fatigued and wet,  
“ On board I saw that ev’ning set  
“ Far in the wavy west.

“ Yet do not deem thro’ fear I fled,  
“ I might have laid the lurcher dead,  
“ But proudly did disdain,  
“ His king less fearing to offend  
“ Than stain the vessel of my friend,  
“ And so my honour stain.  
“ The sail that now I gain’d, erewhile  
“ Gave up her gale to Orkney’s isle;  
“ Where learning that a prison’d maid  
“ Needed a knight her cause to aid,  
“ I deeds of arms again begun,  
“ And many a warrior’s trophy won,  
“ There won ’mid armour’s clanking peal  
“ My famous hauberk of hard steel.  
“ I did the damsel now release,  
“ Judge of her joy, my wonder wild;  
“ She felt a father’s fond embrace,  
“ Oh it was Clarice, ’twas my child!

- “ Borne from the Norman convent’s bowers  
“ She captive came to Orkney’s towers.  
“ A knight (she said) of honour high  
“ Look’d for her love with am’rous eye.  
“ And oft with fault’ring tongue had tried  
“ To ask her for his honour’d bride;  
“ But secret sigh’d the silent maid,  
“ To tell her father’s fate afraid,  
“ Yet willing (did my stars relent)  
“ To grace her own with my consent.  
“ They walk’d each eve the convent grove  
“ Scarce conscious of encreasing love.  
“ One day before her knight arriv’d  
“ The British Monarch’s spies contriv’d ..  
“ Poor Clarice from the grove to tear  
“ And captive off to Orkney bear.  
“ By tempests toss’d the seas we cross’d,  
“ Thro’ Calpe’s straits to Carthage coast,  
“ And bore the brunt of war and weather;  
“ Yet did we find that fate grew kind  
“ For oh—we were together.  
“ Thro’ northern cold and southern heat  
“ She taught my heart to smile on fate.

“ Landing at length on Albion’s isle,  
“ But secret and disguis’d the while,  
“ Of changeless friends a firm defile  
“ That all to aid us chose,  
“ Met us that mighty White Cliff nigh,  
“ That raising abrupt it’s head on high,  
“ Seems bidding, as it seeks the sky,  
“ Defiance to it’s foes.

“ For woodman’s garb I chang’d my cloak,  
“ In Windsor’s woods of ancient oak  
“ We found a safe retreat;  
“ The king I knew there chac’d the deer,  
“ And with my faithful comrades there  
“ I conn’d a cunning feat.  
“ One day the king alone appear’d,  
“ When scarce the distant horn was heard  
“ Our hiding-place hard by;  
“ And as across my way he came,  
“ Know’st thou (quoth he) of any game?  
“ Aye—game enough (quoth I)  
“ Ride to yon briery dingle rough  
“ Trust me, I’ll rouse ye game enough,

“ My bugle then I sounded;  
“ My comrades heard the blast I blew,  
“ Obey’d the signal that they knew,  
“ And soon the king surrounded.  
  
“ Cow’d was the king with speechless fear,  
“ Yet stammer’d out, who have we here?  
“ I flung the bonnet from my brow,  
“ Know’st thou, (quoth I,) Fitz-Gwarine now?  
“ I took a sword and o’er him swung it,  
“ Then at his feet contemptuous flung it,  
“ And turning to my comrade class,  
“ Open, (I cried,) and let him pass.  
“ Now go, Sir King, in freedom go  
“ And copy courage from a foe.

“ I’ll grant (he cried) a pardon free,  
“ Fitz-Gwarine, unto thine and thee,  
“ And I’ll restore to thee anon  
“ Thy franchise fair of Whittington,  
“ Wilt thou again in homage bend,  
“ And be my subject and my friend;

“ And here I plight my royal faith

“ Thy forfeiture free pardon hath.

“ Then, taught by me, the rebel ring

“ Bow’d, and we own’d him for our king.

“ But homeward ere we scarce had gone,

“ Scarce merry made at Whittington,

“ Surpriz’d we heard it said

“ That thrice five knights the king had sent

“ Who soon to make me captive meant,

“ And Albany their head.

“ The noblest foe I ever fought

“ Is Albany; and him we sought

“ As he came from Ludlow’s tow’rs;

“ And where in Vyrnwy’s yellow vale

“ Whitens the willow to the gale

“ When the south chill blackening lours

“ We met; and our coursers with galloping tread

“ Crush’d the tall buttercups down,

“ And the blood that we shed streak’d the orchis red

“ With a ruddier dye than its own.

“ But Albany, my foe profess’d,

“ Did fearless far before the rest



“ The depth of danger stem;  
“ But, thank my friends, I brought him here  
“ To taste my castle’s choicest cheer,  
“ And make him one of them.  
“ Since when the faithless monarch shews  
“ An outward offer of repose,  
“ Yet still I stand prepar’d;  
“ For when my foes their whirlwinds cast,  
“ I disregard the blust’ring blast,  
“ But when they’re calm I guard.  
“ The silent water-drops alone  
“ Deeper decay yon turret stone,  
“ Than delug’d storms that dash;  
“ Harmless the thunder’s thumping jarr  
“ That rocks the earth and rends the air,  
“ But fatal is the flash.

“ Me Raumpayne John too, bids beware;  
“ A Minstrel he, and Soothsayer,  
“ To him I did a dream declare;  
“ I shudder now to know it.

“ Methought I view’d with fond delight,  
 “ Winter’s chaste flow’r of green and white,  
 “ When ’twixt the leaves just met my sight  
     “ A turgid toad below it;  
 “ Sharply methought I then could see  
 “ It’s jewel’d eye-ball dart on me;  
 “ That moment pass’d a honied bee,  
     “ That to the snowdrop came;  
 “ The biggening reptile rued his stroke,  
 “ And bloating burst with hideous croak;  
 “ I started shock’d, and shivering ’woke,  
     “———’Twas morning’s earliest beam.

“ Then tell your king, in me he’ll know  
 “ The firmest friend, or fiercest foe.—  
 “ The dastard! when our rebel crowd  
 “ In Windsor’s wood his subjects bow’d,  
 “ We meant, ’fore Heav’n! (so did not he)  
 “ Honour and true fidelity.

“ But he beware!—his realm around  
 “ We Barons yet are brothers bound,  
 “ Since that Great Deed, for which with fame  
 “ Posterity shall bless our name.

“ And still each other’s cause we’ll aid.

“——Has he forgotten Runnemedé?

“ My temper’s hot, my anger loud,

“ Like rolling rack of stormy cloud,

“ In souls, that should be great, to scan

“ Meanness, that misbecomes a man.

“ But where I find true Honour sway,

“ Not milder is the breath of May.”

Here ceas’d the Chief. Th’ admiring crowd }  
Applauded ’till the board rang loud, }  
While Great Fitz-Gwarine graceful bow’d. }

“ Dwell ye on dreams,” Wrenoc replied

“ Old women’s idlings I deride,

“ Or much indeed I might be mov’d

“ By one that yesternight I prov’d.

“ I’ll tell ye all I wot, nor care

“ For Raumpayne John, your jocular,

“ What it may bode I nothing heed

“ Wist ye I reck such idle rede?

“ Tho’, by St. George, as I’m a knight,

“ Waking, it chill’d me with affright,

“ But with the morning’s rising ray  
 “ The swallows twitter’d it away.

## Wrenoc’s Dream.

*I was laid at the feet of a Virgin in white,  
 And methought all of heavenly hue,  
 For I saw by the soles of her sandals so light,  
 That were lac’d round her ancles so taper and tight,  
 That she trode not the dust or the dew.*

*Regard me, Sir Wrenoc, regard me (she said)  
 And regard the white rose that I bear,  
 For a talisman’s virtue around it is shed  
 To bless with delight both the board and the bed  
 Of him that regards it with care.*

*But a sable magician, before it is thine,  
 Must a mystical office perform,  
 Must a magical circle around it entwine,  
 Must adjure thee to swear by his Spirit and mine,  
 To preserve it in sunshine and storm.*

*The rose it blush'd lovely as greedy I gaz'd,  
 And I snatch'd it with eager delight,  
 But I found 'twas a blossomless briar I seiz'd,  
 And, as vanish'd the Virgin, I shudder'd amaz'd  
 At a hellishly horrible Sprite.*

*Entangled in terrors, I labour'd to fly,  
 But my path was all dizzy and dim;  
 And glancing aside ever glar'd to my eye  
 The gaunt apparition with chattering cry  
 Of jaws that were lipless and grim.*

*On, on, Thou Deceiver, on, on, be thou borne  
 The rack of Repentance upon,  
 By phantoms and furies thy brain shall be torn,  
 Mine, mine is the blossom, but thine is the thorn,  
 On, on, thou Deceiver! on, on!*

*Then swept the grey spirits around me in crowds,  
 And the dismal wind whistled forlorn;  
 At midnight we sail'd on the dark heavy clouds,  
 The spectres still mutt'ring, as flutter'd their shrouds,  
 Deceiver! on, on with thy thorn!*

*The rugged clouds parting uncurtain'd the night,  
 And the moon for a moment was seen;  
 On a white rock that pass'd us just glinted her light,  
 Where my own shadow seem'd like a skeleton sprite,  
 And my ribs shew'd the moonshine between.*

*We pass'd o'er a river, dull, sluggish, and drear;  
 I look'd down it's smooth surface upon,  
 But oh! the reflection that star'd at me there!  
 A frightful grey skeleton's chattering sneer  
 Seem'd to say, thou Deceiver! on, on!*

*Then down the dark eddy a blossom was borne,  
 And a white hand emerg'd from the wave;  
 As they sunk, I could hear from the waters forlorn,  
 Mine, mine is the blossom, but thine is the thorn,  
 Deceiver! on, on, to the grave!*

*Then, on, on, thou Deceiver! on, on, was the howl,  
 As they shew'd me, with muttering tone,  
 A corpse all uncoffin'd, all bloody and foul;  
 I shiver'd, for oh, as it grinn'd with a scowl,  
 I fancied the face was my own.*

*O then did a scream that loud yell'd in mine ear  
 With a groan full of horror combine  
 To awake me all chilly, and palsied with fear;—  
 —But the scream was the cry of the shrill chanticler,  
 And the groan was the low of the kine.*

*Yet ev'n when awake, and beholding the day,  
 'Twas long ere my terror was gone;  
 For I fancied the geese, in the cot where I lay,  
 With their cackling and hissing ev'n still seem'd to say  
 On, on, thou Deceiver! on, on.*

*When Wrenoc ceas'd 'twas silence all,  
 They heard the taper's icle fall;  
 Nor car'd the guests remarks to make,  
 But rising as their wine they take,  
 Half lost half heard their voices ran  
 As they to leave the hall began;  
 To join the dance they soon were gone,  
 In parties some, and some alone.*

*Yet one, of more attentive mien,  
 Low at the board was seen to lean;*

While Wrenoc spoke, he glanc'd awry,  
 And seldom twink'd his list'ning eye,  
 But mark'd the dream with thoughtful look;  
 Then off his cup's deep remnant took,  
 And rose, when Wrenoc's dream was done,  
 To leave the room.—'Twas Raumpayne John.

And as he op'd the door, the air  
 Just made the tapers near it flare.  
 And just was heard, in distance drown'd,  
 The fitful harp's uncertain sound.  
 A moment heard, and heard no more,  
 For all was still when clos'd the door.

A vacant silence now ensued,  
 And both awhile unheeding view'd  
 The lights that shot with length'ning flame,  
 Or melting dropp'd in trickling stream.  
 Around the table many a chair  
 Left carelessly stood here and there;  
 The goblets, in uneven line,  
 Left empty some, and some with wine;  
 Wet circles glisten'd round the board,  
 Or streaks of wine some guest had scor'd,



Perchance as some design he wrought,  
Or eke perchance for want of thought.

“ Come, take thy wine” (Fitz-Gwarine said,  
As he to Wrenoc turn’d his head)

“ Strange fears across my fancy came

“ Hearing thy wild bewilder’d dream;

“ Come, drink, we’ll join the dance anon;

“ I did not see my guests were gone.”

“ Strange fears?” (then Wrenoc starting said)

“ What fears can bold Fitz-Gwarine dread?

“ What fears across thy fancy came?

“ Did—did I tell thee all my dream?”

“ Or all,” (Fitz-Gwarine cried) “ or none,

“ I saw ’twas mark’d by Raumpayne John.

“ For as his ear thy accents caught

“ His looks embodied all his thought.

“ And in thy dream he seem’d to see

“ Some warning that awaited thee;

“ For thee, my guest, the fears I felt,

“ Lest o’er thy head some danger dwelt.

“ And as I mark’d his long-lash’d eye

“ My bosom beat, I knew not why.”

(Quoth Wrenoc) "troth, this searching wine  
" Has warm'd thy head as well as mine;  
" I do forget what I have said,  
" Bewilder'd wand'rings fill'd my head;  
" Cans't thou regard such idle toys?  
" Bugbears to frighten girls and boys!

" But come, we'll to the busy dance,  
" And mark each maiden's ogling glance,  
" As lightly by they foot it fair,  
" And waft around the od'rous air.  
" But oh, Sir Chief, could I advance  
" The lovely Marion to the dance!  
" The blossom she of hall or bower,  
" Now clos'd in yonder eastern tower;  
" While sighs her absent Albany  
" For her he deems in Normandy.  
" Absence to love is like the shower,  
" That dims the sun, and dewes the flower.

" Then oh, Sir Chief, could'st thou prevail  
" On him to-night to tell his tale,  
" I have the gentle Marion bid  
" To stand behind the arras hid,

" 'Twill soon be o'er if once begun.

" ——I would the stratagem were done."

Smiling, Fitz-Gwarine answer'd quick

" I had forgot fair Marion's trick.

" I like for her thy service shewn

" Anxious, as if it were thy own.

" I'll seek Sir Albany; go thou

" And join the merry-makers now.

" I'll catch this heart-shot warrior soon,

" Hiding his shadow from the moon."

(Quoth Wrenoc) "in the tender theme

" Take care you ask not Marion's name,

" And as ye talk, your steps incline

" Near where the parted hangings join,

" Where Oak and Roses are combin'd,

" 'Tis there that Marion stands behind.

" Now part we, thou the knight to bring,

" And I to join the revel ring,

" Where I shall look for you anon,

" With Albany and Marion."

The lessen'd moon was mounted high,

And seem'd to hurry o'er the sky,

As fleecy clouds were passing by,  
 Light scudding on the blast;  
 The little stars were gone and seen,  
 Peeping the parted clouds between,  
 And many a moonbeam o'er the scene  
 A fitful lustre cast;  
 But in the distant woods afar  
 Was heard the long and lasting jarr  
 That told the wind was rising there.

With sounding step of eager haste  
 Fitz-Gwarine o'er each draw-bridge pass'd  
 Across the ditches deep;  
 Dimly the ramparts round he eyed,  
 And soon Sir Albany espied,  
 With Raumpayne John close at his side,  
 Descending from the Keep.

Ye know the Keep, my hearers fair,  
 The grainger's garden now is there,  
 And plaister'd beehives, thatch'd with care,

Where pinks and pansies grow;  
 Yet still beneath the garden ground,  
 The pavement to the spade will sound,  
 That penetrates too low.

And now where oft was seen on high  
 The banner, streaming to the sky,

Or blaz'd the beacon bright,  
 The woodbine in a crevice clings,  
 And low it's dangling tracery flings  
 In tresses long and light,  
 As tho' to kiss the sister-wreath  
 Reflected in the lake beneath.

So frowns upon the buskin'd stage  
 Awhile, the ruthless Richard's rage,  
 And clanks the sword and shield;  
 Then skip the light-sock'd lasses gay,  
 In flowery bloom all fresh as May,  
 And frisk on Bosworth field.

But back, my Muse, back to thy song.  
 Thou art too frolic: but thou'rt young.

Fitz-Gwarine saw them both descend,  
 Conversing close as friend with friend;  
 But as he bent to hear their tale  
 The distant harps swell'd on the gale,  
 And from the hall by fits were sent  
 The sounds of dance and merriment.  
 Yet nearer as they darkling came  
 He thought they mention'd Wrenoc's name;  
 But as he caught the doubtful word  
 A gust the rustling poplars stirr'd,  
 And as it died upon the spray  
 They parted each a several way;  
 The circle gay sought Raumpayne John,  
 But Albany came forward on,  
 Where with his host Fitz-Gwarine meeting,  
 He spoke him thus with friendly greeting.

“ Sir Chief, O courteous thou, and kind,

“ Struggles thy heart with ravel'd care?

“ Or why's you brilliant room resign'd

“ For moonlight pale and humid air?”

(Fitz-Gwarine then) " Sir knight, I come  
" Thy steps to seek, thy cares to end;  
" Can I enjoy yon brilliant room  
" While sorrows thus my noble friend?  
" Much have I mourn'd to see thee stray,  
" Leaving my guests and festive cheer;  
" But soon will shine thy happier day,  
" Ev'n now thy dawn of joy is near.  
" But see, the moon looks watery dim,  
" And drizzly dews begin to fall;  
" Let's walk my gallery dry and trim,  
" I'll hear thy tale and tell thee all.  
" Thy promis'd tale there let me know,  
" I'm now at leisure and alone;  
" Then the bright ray that ends thy woe  
" That I've discover'd shall be shewn."

With fault'ring step, and sudden start,  
As loud he heard his beating heart,  
" Discover'd!" thought Sir Albany,  
" Discover'd!—no it cannot be."  
Then damp his chilly forehead knew  
Damp other than the falling dew;

Nor was that long and inward sigh

The passing gust that eddied by.

Then said he, as with blushing thought

Fitz-Gwarine's friendly hand he caught,

" Sir Chief, I know thy noble heart,

" And will my bosom's wound impart,

" Altho' too certain do I see

" I cannot hope for cure from thee;

" But gladly in obedience due

" I'll tell thee much and tell thee true;

" But do not, do not probe too deep,

" Her name at least, oh! let me keep;

" For well thou know'st her noble sire

" 'Gainst whom I've rais'd my sword in ire,

" Nay ev'n his very life have sought,

" But 'twas to serve my king I fought.

" Then spare the heart a word may wound,

" Stir not the thorns that twine it round."

Gloomy the gallery appear'd

As high it's branchy arches rear'd,

And dull the moon, as tho' she fear'd


Within to trust her light;



And triple-chain'd a cresset swung,  
 That scarce it's lonesome lustre flung  
 To where the figur'd arras hung,  
     Tho' triple-trimm'd and bright.  
 Fitz-Gwarine gaz'd around, to find  
 The Roses with the Oak combin'd,  
 Where close the parted hangings join'd  
     Nor gaz'd he long in vain;  
 Then arm in arm they silent pass'd,  
 While rose at times the whistling blast  
 That rough against the windows dash'd  
     The sharp and pattering rain.

But, gentle hearers, oh, too long  
 I fear, you deem my lengthen'd song;  
 And here I fain meet pause would ask  
 To renovate my tedious task;  
 My harp ('till now but us'd to play  
 The little song, the merry lay)  
 Can ill the lofty tone retain  
 Demanded in the border strain,  
 For as my hand the flourish flings  
 Feeble, I feel the slacken'd strings.

Unlike the harps you've heard of late  
Whose fire and tension ne'er abate,  
But waft the song in rapture thrown  
With rich and undulating tone,  
While Fancy feels her bosom bound,  
And Genius rides upon the sound.



Again (the tighten'd tone supplied)  
His harp the youthful minstrel tried,  
And swept shortwhile the strings along  
Preparing for th' approaching song,  
But, ere he did his tale renew,  
He thus a little prelude threw.

# **Fitz-Gwaine.**

**A BALLAD OF THE WELSH BORDER,**

**IN THREE CANTOS.**

---

## **CANTO III.**

---



# Fitz-Gwaine,

---

## CANTO III.

---

SPIRIT of Song, oh! at thy feet  
Imparadis'd the poet lies  
To court thy countless beauties sweet,  
And watch the wildfire of thine eyes.  
How mean to him the gilded toys,  
The baubles that Ambition brings;  
He'd closer hug thy bosom joys  
Tho' call'd to grace the courts of kings.  
The spoils that Wealth assiduous yields,  
The rustling robe, the titled gear,  
He leaves, to reap thy richer fields,  
And drink thy sweets with eager ear.  
And as he marks each glowing glance  
That from thy radiant eyes are thrown,  
Bounds his big heart in trembling trance,  
And lights the lustre in his own.

Ev'n I (alas, no gifted bard)

With flowing heart thy haunts approach;  
 And if at times my hand has dar'd  
 To wake thy harp with timid touch,  
 In sooth forgive the sounds so dull,  
 The infant hand in sooth forgive,  
 The very flow'rs it loves to cull  
 Their memory shall long outlive.

Not wavers more the trembling shade  
 That by the silken beech is made  
 As May's delightful zephyr waves  
 In playful sport its lucid leaves;  
 Than every thought the lover knows  
 When Memory the embers blows,  
 And bids the glowing warmth arise  
 That buried in his bosom lies,  
 Awhile to sparkle in his eyes;  
 And quick thro' gleam and gloom to run,  
 Like chequer'd leaves in shade and sun.

Such feeling Albany confess'd  
 As thus Fitz-Gwarine he address'd.

- " No titled ancestry I boast,  
 " All in Time's upper current lost;  
 " Hard-handed men my fathers were  
 " Inur'd to guide the brighten'd share.  
 " They ran their course in lowly lot,  
 " Just streak'd the stream, and were forgot.  
 " Yet had their shields in 'scutcheon'd pride  
 " Each rich heraldric blazon dyed,  
 " On me less vantage had they shed  
 " Than did my father's honour'd head.  
 " My hoary sire me early taught  
 " What substance was, and shadow what;  
 " That honour flows from noble race  
 " No more than shame from sire's disgrace;  
 " That oaks may rise erect and free  
 " From acorns of an humble tree;  
 " That honour he alone acquires  
 " Who after it himself aspires;  
 " That the best gift from sire to son  
 " Is heav'nly Education,  
 " She, the chaste nymph, so free and fair,  
 " Will prompt to deeds, that, rich and rare,  
 " Shall with more glory grace his grave,  
 " Than paltry 'scutcheons ever gave,

“ And bear his honours to that shore  
“ Where toys and titles are no more.

“ This sword, Sir Chief, that now I bear,  
“ But ill becomes my peaceful thigh;  
“ For, tho’ this tassel’d garb I wear,  
“ No plume-proud warrior am I.  
“ Year after year I peaceful stray’d,  
“ To Art betroth’d, to Nature more,  
“ Where, faithful to her Alfred’s shade,  
“ Fair Isis sweeps the classic shore.  
“ And only once has Autumn strew’d  
“ With drifted leaves her lofty bowers,  
“ And once has Spring those leaves renew’d  
“ Since last I left her sacred towers.  
“ Her tow’rs I left with silent sigh,  
“ As parting from a parent’s arms;  
“ For ah, no parents then had I  
“ Save Heav’n, and Oxford’s heav’nly charms.  
“ But her, I say, I then forsook  
“ To ramble Gallia’s bosky bourn;  
“ Of Nature’s wide un-errour’d book  
“ Eager each living leaf to turn.



- “ Travel in early youth I sought,  
“ Long ere my noon of life was come;  
“ That noon and eve with joy, I thought,  
“ Might gild my little native home.
- “ For he (unless in early time)  
“ That rambling leaves his native clime,  
“ Is not unlike the sapling tree  
“ Rooting, where Nature drop’d it, free,  
“ Transplanted from it’s native place  
“ Some dry and barren spot to grace,  
“ Stinted it bears nor flow’r nor fruit,  
“ In spite of fondly-water’d root,  
“ But pines, with toughen’d bark tight bound,  
“ And scurfy lichens moss it round.  
“ So he that leaves his long-lov’d home,  
“ Too soon, too late, may find  
“ Go where he will, that cares will come,  
—“ The lichens of the mind.
- “ As for court-favours, thought have I  
“ When in the woods reclin’d, my eye
-

“ Watch’d the wan leaf the zephyr whirls  
“ That, cobweb-caught, light spinning twirls,  
“ Court-favours!—hang they not, I wis,  
“ Ev’n on a brittler thread than this!

“ But oh, in some sweet vale unknown  
“ A cot that I might call my own  
    “ Was all my heart’s desire;  
“ A stock select of letter’d lore,  
“ An eye to glance all Nature o’er,  
    “ And leisure for the lyre.  
“ And as for Love, I deem’d his dart  
“ Just temper’d by the poet’s art,  
    “ Could there alone prevail:  
“ But (O, forgive a soldier’s sigh)  
“ Too soon a black and brilliant eye  
    “ Taught me another tale.  
“ It taught me that the poet’s eye  
“ But only tinged with prismy dye  
    “ The woof that Nature wove;  
“ Taught me how hard it was to tear,  
“ Tho’ fine as filmy gossamer,  
    “ The woven web of Love.

“ It taught me *why* in vale unknown

“ A cot that I might call my own

“ Was all my heart's desire,

“ With stock select of letter'd lore,

“ And eye to glance all Nature o'er,

“ With leisure for the lyre.

“ O Woman! not confin'd thy pow'r

“ To sweeten life's embitter'd hour,

“ But needed, O enchantress sweet,

“ To make it's very joys complete!

“ Who feels not when a woman's brow

“ That approbation of her eye

“ Gives added azure to the sky;

“ Warmth to the poet's fire;

“ Beauty to each little flow'r;

“ Richness to the letter'd hour;

“ And sweetness to the lyre!

“ Who feel not this, tho' high their lot,

“ Their pow'r, their wealth, I envy not;

“ Who feel not this, may pleasure prove,

“ But cannot, dare not, say they love.

" Pardon a lover's rambling vein,  
 " I'll try to check my busy brain;  
 " Enough to say I met the maid,  
 " And oft we sought the moonlight glade;  
 " But the succeeding moon that shone  
 " My wand'ring shadow shew'd alone.

" Of her, of heart, of hope bereft,  
 " Not ev'n her very name was left,  
 " For always, obstinately shy,  
 " She did her name and house deny.

" Then sad and heart-sick home I hied,  
 " And to my former haunts applied;  
 " But there no object could I find  
 " But brought the lovely maid to mind.  
 " In Music's note her voice I heard,  
 " Her blush in the wild-rose appear'd,  
 " The balmy breeze, the od'rous air,  
 " The hall, the bow'r was full of her;  
 " My lyre, like his the Teian bard,  
 " Did ev'ry theme but love discard.  
 " And, to encrease my fever's rage,  
 " I drank at Ovid's amorous page.

" Thus ever haunted by the maid,  
 " I flung me from the thoughtful shade,  
 " Sought the gay scene, the bright resort  
 " Of city crowd, and royal court.  
 " Where learning that the king had need  
 " Of knights at arms for hostile deed,  
 " I threw aside the classic gown,  
 " In chivalry to gain renown,  
 " And prove that sons of British line  
 " In arms, as well as arts may shine.  
 " Hoping the deeds of arms I prov'd  
 " Might reach the ear of her I lov'd,  
 " And soon they did ; for, oh ! unknown  
 " Against her sire those deeds were shewn.  
 " 'Twas then with fatal fear and shame  
 " I learn'd her honour'd house and name ;  
 " A British Baron's daughter she,  
 " And oh, her sire well known to thee.  
 " This late I learn'd (no matter how)  
 " But cannot, dare not, tell it now,

" For——

what was that?—hush—

blood and death!

" Did you not hear some one's breath?"

Fitz-Gwarine thought he heard a sigh,

As close they pass'd the arras nigh ;

But louder treading, quick replied—

“ Breath!—no, it was myself that sigh'd,

“ Sigh'd, anxious for your laden breast ;

“ But come, my friend, come tell the rest,

“ For if I am her father's friend,

“ Your enmity I soon may end.”

Quoth Albany, “ O Chief belov'd,

“ My arm againt his life hath mov'd,

“ Which makes us smother close our fire,

“ In fear of her offended sire.

“ But would he on our union smile,

“ The king and him I'd reconcile.

“ Think ye he'd grant my urgent suit?

“ Think ye, Sir Chief, that you could do't?”

“ Aye, troth,” (he cried) “ Sir Albany,

“ To such a noble foe as thee.”

“ Then” (cried Sir Albany) “ I'd fain

“ Request——

death! there's the breath again.

“ It was not you, I can’t mistake,

“ Look there—I saw the arras shake.”

“ Come, timid lover, calm thy mind,”

(Fitz-Gwarine said)—“ it was the wind.

“ Go on!” (and then his arm he took)

“ Why do’st thou so attentive look?”

The knight here stop’d, and fix’d his eye

Fast on the figur’d tapestry,

And long with eager gaze he strove

Expecting soon to see it move;

Then cried, “ O, if for me, Sir Chief,

“ Thou can’st obtain the lovely thief

“ That stole my heart’s-ease, in that cell

“ Sole tenant she shall ever dwell,

“ Her guardian I, divinely blest

“ To guard and tend so sweet a guest.

“ For thee, Sir Chief, I have in view

“ Some services that I may do.

“ By this good sword, that now I draw,

“ I’ll swear to keep thy foes in awe;

“ Nay more, those foes thy friends I’ll bring,

“ And ev’n for thee will speak the king.

“ With thee as friend will ever go,  
“ And should I find some lurking foe,  
“ With this good sword (that only fail’d  
“ When it thy mighty hand assail’d)  
“ I’ll pierce him ’till his life-blood flows,  
“ As now I pierce this figur’d Rose.”

Then fiercely, as the word he spoke,  
He stabb’d the arrass’d Rose and Oak;  
And instant heard, in dying tone,  
A shrieking scream and hollow groan.

O, fancy, as some ploughboy rude  
Deprives her of her downy brood,

How feels the cushat dove!  
Her anxious hope defeated now,  
She trembles on a bending bough,

With looks of murder’d love.  
So felt Fitz-Gwarine as he rais’d  
His arm, and Albany’s he seiz’d,

But ah, he seiz’d too late,  
As, “ hold, thou heedless youth,” he said,  
“ It is thy love, thy own true maid;”



But oh, the wound was fate.

Judge ye the wild and fix'd surprize,

The looks of his astonish'd eyes

O how shall language tell?

When from the parting tapestry,

With gory gash and languid eye.

The dying Wrenoc fell!

“Forgive,” (he fault’ring thus began)

“Forgive a wretched dying man,

“Alas, for death how unprepar’d!

“For lured with hope of large reward,

“Encourag’d by a dastard king,

“I here this cursed dagger bring;

“This dagger, O Fitz-Gwarine good,

“Design’d to-night to drink thy blood.”

Fitz-Gwarine loud to call began

“Support, assist the dying man.”

Repentant Wrenoc cried again

“Support, alas, is all in vain,

“For Albany by hand divine

“To save thy life has finish’d mine;

“But let me all my crimes confess,

“ My panting heart heaves less and less ;

“ I feel the film enfold my eyes,

“ And fast my recollection flies.”

Then heaving on his elbow high

He fetch'd a deep and long-drawn sigh.

After short pause, with quivering lip,

His hand hard pressing on his hip,

He cried—“ at Ludlow from a friend,

“ I learn'd that Albany ——

Oh lend

“ Thy hand, undo my breast,

“ For by the belt 'tis sore oppress—

“ I did a crafty falshood frame,

“ O false, all false—except the dream.”

Then fearfully with hurried eye

He said, with agitated sigh,

“ Oh, drive those shadows from the wall,

“ Look there—there—where the moonbeams fall ;

“ —Ye frightful fiends—

I'll come anon—

“ Hark!—don't ye hear them—

—on, on, on !

“ O maddens fast my burning brain ;  
“ But here—this letter will explain—  
“ This letter to the king I wrote—  
“ —’Tis lost—alas, I have it not.”  
Quoth Albany, “ just now ’twas found  
“ I’th’ banquet-room upon the ground,  
“ And brought to me by Raumpayne John,  
“ It urg’d me to the deed I’ve done.  
“ Here, as we paced it to and fro,  
“ Villian, I saw thy foot below ;  
“ Hints then I threw here in thy way  
“ To rouse thee unto equal fray.  
“ I not so soon to slay thee meant ;  
“ To rouse thee was my blow’s intent.”

You’ve seen in March’s chilly morn

A heavy raindrop on a thorn

A moment bright and glaring ;

Then for a moment dim and dead ;

Then burnish’d bright all fiery red,

With dazzling flashes flaring ;

And, as the sighing gust came o’er,

Fall damp and dead to shine no more.

So Wrenoc's wan and heavy eye

The quivering lids of pallid dye

At times but barely parted ;

Then sudden o'er his features came

A fearful, wild, and vivid gleam

That looks of horror darted ;

And then again they seem'd to close,

And sink a moment in repose.

Short while they paus'd, as wild and wan

They mark'd and sooth'd the dying man.

They heard the wind with rushing sound

That eddied shrill the castle round,

The trees howl'd hollow to the blast,

The moon her flickering lustre cast

Among the rocking branches tall,

And mark'd them waving on the wall.

With languid eye and lessening pain,

Wrenoc essay'd to speak again :—

“ Hear me forgive before I go,

“ Sir Knight, thy well-directed blow ;

“ Can ye forgive the crimes so foul

“ That torture now my struggling soul ?”

Fitz-Gwarine then——“ O as I live  
“ Most freely I thy crimes forgive,  
“ For who can dare to pray to Heaven  
“ That bids his foe die unforgiven?”

Quoth Albany, “ that text is true,  
“ And Oh, may Heav’n forgive thee too.”  
Wrenoc rejoin’d, with heaving heart,  
“ I’ve but confess’d a little part—  
“ The maid deceiv’d—oh burst, my breast,  
“ — Let injur’d virtue tell the rest.—  
“ See, see again—upon the wall—  
“ And, hark!—I dimly hear them call.  
“ — Torture no more my rustling ears—  
“ Shrowd not my dying soul with fears—  
“ Go, fiends,—I’ll follow—aye—begone—  
“ —Oh! how they tear me—  
—on, on, on!”

Then with a long, and lengthen’d sigh,  
He rais’d his dimly-glistening eye,  
One look upon Fitz-Gwarine cast,  
And deeply groaning, breath’d his last

Heaving convuls'd; then on the floor  
 Dropp'd all at once, and mov'd no more.  
 Fell the curs'd dagger from his hold;  
 And soon his face look'd deathly cold,  
 Fix'd with a hard and stony glare  
 That Horror strong had sculptur'd there.

Hold out, my harp, nor let a string  
     Relax, the deeds of death to tell;  
 Of weal and woe we yet must sing,  
     That soon this castle fair befell.  
 Proceed we now o'er many a stair  
     As great Fitz-Gwarine led his guest,  
 To feast his eyes with lady fair,  
     All in her chamber in the east.  
 And as they pass'd along, he said,  
     " Before to-morrow's ev'ning come,  
 " Shall Wrenoc's mis-directed head  
     " Be laid below the silent tomb.  
 " Clerks shall attend in sable stole,  
     " And holy masses shall be said;  
 " I'll pray for his eternal soul;  
 —" Fitz-Gwarine wars not with the dead.

“ But come, Sir Knight, to whom I owe  
“ My life for what thy hand has done;  
“ I’ll give thee life, for now I’ll shew  
“ Thy own true love, thy Marion.”

Fitz-Gwarine wonder’d much in mind

The knight was rous’d not at her name;  
He follow’d pondering slow behind,  
When to the eastern tow’r they came.

The tow’r *then* all in rich array  
With ewers, couch, and settles gay,  
With golden toys and cresset bright,  
For lady fair, or carpet-knight.

But *now*, around, and down below  
The nightshade and the nettle grow,  
And early pileworts there unfold  
Their little stars of burnish’d gold;  
And close beneath the weedy walls  
The spotty-bellied lizard crawls;  
Or (turn a stone) the mailed worm  
Enrings itself in spiral form;  
And winds away on gliding tread  
The fiber-footed millepede.

Such squallid habitants are plac'd  
In halls that beauty once has grac'd.

Fitz-Gwarine rous'd the musing knight,  
And bade him now prepare his sight,  
“ Come, laggard, enter thou before,  
“ Come, courage, friend, this is the door.”

He op'd the door, and there was seen  
A maiden of dejected mien,

That sat the table nigh ;  
Her head upon her hand reclin'd,  
She wistful seem'd, but yet resign'd,  
And laden was her eye.

Again Fitz-Gwarine's wonder grew,  
They not unto each other flew,

As thus he smiling said :  
“ In truth she'll make a bonny bride ;”  
And Albany all cool replied,

“ In truth a goodly maid.”  
All three awhile in wonder gaz'd,  
Each with the other's look amaz'd,

For Marion neither knew ;  
But when they told of Wrenoc's fate,  
She did her simple tale relate,



Too sad, and oh ! too true :  
 With wringing hands and tears and wail  
 It was she told her simple tale ;  
 But first she heav'd a silent sigh,  
     And ev'ry feature seem'd to speak ;  
 The big drop glisten'd in her eye,  
     Then trickled down her cheek.

“ Slain is my love, my hopes are gone,  
 “ And friends now have I never a one ;  
 “ Wrenoc, tho' false and recreant prov'd,  
 “ I lov'd, alas, too dearly lov'd.  
 “ When captive him in dungeon deep  
 “ Thy valiant neighbour Joos did keep,  
 “ I freed him, but with quenchless flame,  
 “ I in my turn his captive came.  
 “ By day Sir Joos he fear'd to see,  
 “ But nightly paid his court to me :  
 “ Ladders of love I knotted tight,  
 “ And in my chamber plac'd a light ;  
 “ But oh, the pangs I've since endur'd,  
 “ Shew me that 'twas myself I lur'd.  
 “ Spite of his oaths and heedless vows,  
 “ He never meant to be my spouse.

“ On hearts like his the vows they make

“ No longer-lasting traces leave

“ Than sportive flies that circling streak

“ The glassy pool on summer's eve.

“ He left me for the monarch's court,

“ Of lighter hearts the gay resort,

“ Yet still to lure him back I strove,

“ And penn'd the breathing page of love.

“ At length he came; but then he said

“ To Whittington in haste he sped;

“ A mandate from the royal hand

“ Secret he carried by command;

“ And if, disguis'd and private, I

“ Would thither him accompany,

“ His message o'er, perform'd his 'hest,

“ Our hands should by the clerk be blest.

“ All day we rode yon hills across,

“ Nor stopp'd by forest, moor, or moss;

“ Bright was the day, and fair the scene,

“ Yet Wrenoc rode with gloomy mien,

“ At length (what time the insects gay

“ Disported in the evening ray)

“ He left me in yon bushy ground  
“ With blossom’d furze all yellow’d round;  
“ To fetch me, soon return’d again,  
“ And bade me in this room remain,  
“ ’Till he had done his king’s behest,  
—“ Alas,—I see ye know the rest.”

She sobbing, with her lilly hand  
Kerchief’d her lovely face;  
Ill could their manly hearts withstand  
Such bosom-breaking grace.

Like flakes left by a snowy shower  
On Winter’s meek and modest flower,  
Its bending head enveiling,  
While o’er the flowery folds so white  
Trickles the chrystal tear-drop bright,  
All slow and silent stealing.

“ Misfortun’d Marion” (said the chief).  
“ A social friend’s unforc’d relief  
“ My daughter shall apply;  
“ In sleep forget awhile thy woes,  
“ Peace to thee, child, and sweet repose.  
—“ Come, noble Albany.”

As they descend the winding stair,  
At times they stop, and thoughts compare,

Where hang the cressets high:  
Fitz-Gwarine wish'd his doubts remov'd;  
The maid his brave deliverer lov'd

He sought with asking eye.  
Ye hearers kind, that list my lay,  
I wot your looks all seem to say

The maid ye long have guess'd;  
Attend, for shortens now my strain,  
As he with quickly-pulsing vein,  
The secret name confess'd.

“ O Chief, thy captive guest forgive,  
“ Nor wonder here he chose to live,  
“ When here abode his secret love,  
“ Tho' small of converse could we prove.  
“ Need I declare, Sir Chief, that I  
“ Am that same knight of Normandy?  
“ Need I recount the sharp assail  
“ I gave thy hand in Vyrnwy's vale?  
“ Then captive brought to Whittington,  
“ Bound to the rock I split upon,

" I saw, and sorrowing learn'd her name,  
 " Yet we contriv'd to hide our flame,  
 " 'Till I no more might dread the ire  
 " Of *thee my foe, of thee her sire,*  
 " O needs it then, Sir Chief, he said  
 " Thy Clarice is my faithful maid?"

I wot it boots not here to tell  
 What soon this happy pair befell,  
 The merry jest, the revel gay  
 That circled on a distant day,  
 Fair maids, I wot ye guess it well;  
 Befits my lay alone to tell  
 That tho' Fitz-Gwarine's noble name  
 Now, habits but the house of Fame,  
 His virtues live, his honours shine  
 Thro' Albany's yet living line:  
 Grace may they e'er from son to son  
 This fair domain of Whittington,  
 Espousing, as of late they have,  
 The daughters of the truly brave;  
 And shine may each succeeding pair  
 Brave as our knight,—as Clarice fair.

Yet leave we not untold, I trow,  
 The fate of Marion, maid of woe,  
 But shew before the story die,  
 On what we hang our drapery;  
 And soon, I ween, will all be done,  
 Closing with what we first begun.  
 Then, O my harp, for thee and me  
 Silence is best apology.

Damp, dull, and cloudy look'd the day  
 As morn arose in shroud of grey;  
 Stirr'd not the wind the sighing oak,  
 Yet downwards dash'd the spreading smoke;  
 A fringe cloud, dark, heavy, still,  
 Curtain'd thy brow, Selattyn hill.  
 The fog was slowly seen to glide  
 Adown old Breidden's craggy side,  
 That scarce his head abrupt could shew  
 Thro' heavy clouds that hung below;  
 — Sign certain to the knowing swain  
 Portentive of impending rain.

And now, with more than sister's care,  
 Sweet Clarice sought for Marion fair,

With hopes to heal her woe;  
 In vain, alas, she look'd around,  
 For ah! poor Marion's corse was found  
 Deep in the lake below!

Since when, as villagers believe,  
 Her spirit haunts the lake at eve.  
 But soon the fog of error flies,  
 As bright the rays of knowledge rise,  
 With light, and warmth, and comfort kind  
 Glancing within the gloomy mind.

And soon the rays of knowledge here  
 The rising villagers shall cheer;  
 For fast beside the castle pool  
 A Christian true has rais'd a school,  
 (Of Albany descended He  
 The friend belov'd of Man and me)  
 Where bright her beams Religion flings,  
 And Science plumes her infant wings,  
 And little eyes with tear-drops dim  
 Smile gratitude to God and him.

And as my harp's now ceasing lay  
 Upon the distance "dies away,

Whose witching notes of comfort kind  
 Dispel the gloom of my poor mind;  
 So Science soon shall Reason bid  
 To exorcise the spirit-rid,  
 And Superstition drive ere long  
 To live but in the poet's song.

Now, harp, farewell; no more we'll hold  
 The tir'd attention; for 'tis told—

WHY—(as village tales recite)

Yon castle's gloomy tow'r beside,  
 Is dimly seen at fall of night,  
 A Phantom vested all in white,  
 Along the lake to glide,  
 Where yon old window's ruins rude  
 Appear inverted in the flood;  
 And then, as fades the twilight grey,  
 Glides with the curling mist away.



The Author, unwilling to burden his little book with notes, refers those readers who may wish to peruse some historical account of the Fitz-Gwarines, to Leland's Collectanea; Philips's Shrewsbury; and Penant's Tour in North Wales; as being the books of readiest access.—The ancient Welsh Melodies alluded to, may be found in Jones's Reliques of the Bards, and the collection of Parry.

51111001.12

# Legendary.

## PART I.

——— “ it is old and plain,  
The spinsters and the knitters in the sun,  
And the free maids that weave their threads with bones  
Do use to chaunt it ; it is silly sooth.”

TWELFTH NIGHT.

10 5 102 12

20 10 10 10

# The Greye Baron;

A BALLAD,

IN IMITATION OF "THE RED-CROSSE KNYGHTE."

PARTE THE FIRSTE.

" WHITHER so faste, thou ladye faire,

" Ah stoppe thy steede so whyte,

" The sunne is hyghe in the westerne skye,

" And distante is the nyghte:

" Ah stoppe and soothe the sorrowes sadde

" That in my castle preye,

" Where no songe can sounde, nor dance goe rounde,

" Nor musicke merrilie playe."

“ Ah why me staye, thou Baron greyë ?

“ Ah why delaye my flyghte ?

“ The sunne is hyghe, but I must flye

“ To distant realmes to-nyghte :

“ I hasten o'er the mossie moore,

“ To wedde my lover gaye.

“ Where the songe shall sounde and the dance goe rounde

“ And the musicke merrilie playe.”

“ Yet deigne to taste the lordlie feaste

“ That I this nyghte prepare,

“ For what's a feast unless it's grac'd

“ With store of ladyes faire ?

“ The tender mynde no joye can fynde

“ Where ladyes are awaye,

“ Tho' the songe may sounde and the dance goe rounde,

“ And the musicke merrilie playe.”

“ I cannot staye, thou Baron greye,

“ Thro' woodie wildes I rove ;

“ And where's the thing can staye the winge,

“ Th' unwearied wing of love ?

“ Yet to soothe thy care and sadde despaire  
“ An houre or two I’ll staye,  
“ Tho’ no songe shall sounde nor dancee goe rounde,  
“ Nor musicke merrilie playe

\* \* \* \* \*

“ The rollinge sunne his race hath runne,  
“ The twylyghte’s glimmerings fade;  
“ The moon is bryghte and the starres are lyghte—  
—“ Six tedious houres I’ve stay’d.  
“ Far hence I rove to meet my love,  
“ (This is my wedding daye)  
“ Where the songe shall sounde and the dancee goe rounde  
“ And the musicke merrilie playe.

“ Yet ladye, staye, once more I praye,  
“ Another boone I crave;  
“ My onlie sonne is deade and gone,  
“—This nyghte he seekes the grave;  
“ Sixe virgins faire his palle will beare,  
“ And seë him laide in claye,  
“ And the belle shall sounde and the chaunte goe rounde  
“ And the slowe dirge heavilie playe.

- “ Then heare my prayer, thou ladye faire,  
“ Nor o’er the mountains rove;  
“ Remaine with me a youthe to see  
“ That dy’d for ladye’s love.—  
“—Prepare the tombe, the houre is come,  
“ Goe beare my sonne awaye;  
“ Let the death-belle sound and the chaunte goe rounde,  
“ And the slowe dirge heavilie playe.
- “ Goe on, goe on, ye sable thronge,  
“ In solemn silence move;  
“ A youthe ye beare, ye virgins faire,  
“ That dy’d for ladye’s love.—  
“ Acrossse the nyghte let tapers bryghte  
“ Shoote forthe a lengthen’d raye,  
“ Let the deathe-belle sounde and the chaunte goe rounde  
“ And the slowe dirge heavilie playe.”

Then sadde and slowe the virgins goe,  
—The ladye follow’d too,  
When lookinge downe the coffin on—  
—Her lover’s name she knewe?



Her limbes so faire no more could beare,

But on a tombe she laide,

While the belle did sounde and the chaunte wente rounde

And the slowe dirge heavilie play'd.

# The Greye Baron.

## PARTE THE SECONDE.

- “ Yet wipe thy teare, thou ladye faire,  
“ Thou yet may'st happie bee ;  
“ But since my sonne is deade and gone,  
“ No joye remains for mee:  
“ A lover kinde thou soon may'st finde  
“ 'Mid scenes of pleasure gaye,  
“ Where the songe shall sounde and the dance goe rounde  
“ And the musicke merrilie playe.
- “ Yet, ladye, praye, when far awaye  
“ To happie mansions gone,  
“ Ah thinke, I praye, on the Baron greye, '  
“ And of his hapless sonne.

“ Then fare thee welle, and may'st thou dwelle  
“ 'Mid scenes of pleasure gaye,  
“ Where no chaunte goes rounde nor deathe-belles sounde  
“ But musicke merrilie playe.”

“ Ah cease, I praye, thou Baron greye,  
“ Thy comforte is in vaine;  
“ The hearte for aye that's given awaye  
“ Can ne'er be given againe.  
“ I'll put me on thy mourninge gowne,  
“ And at breake and close of daye,  
“ The belle shall sounde and the chaunte goe rounde,  
“ And requiems heavilie playe.

“ Yet ah, throw backe thy weedes of blacke,  
“ Since now the dirge is done,  
“ For in thy face I faintlie trace  
“ Some features of thy soune:  
To soothe thy paine I'll here remaine,  
“ 'Till thy laste yeares decaye;  
“ 'Till thy belle shall sounde and thy chaunte goe rounde  
“ And thy slowe dirge heavilie playe.”

He then laide downe his sable gowne,

—And his horie lockes and bearde!

And to her eyes withouten guise

Her lover true appear'd.

“ Drie up thy teare, thou ladye faire,

“ I’ve prov’d thy faith to-daye;

“ Nowe the songes shall sounde and the dance goe rounde,

“ And the musicke merrilie playe.”

“ Our kindrede all within the halle

“ The weddinge feaste arraye;

“ Where the songes shall sounde and the dance goe rounde

“ And the musicke merrilie playe.”

They found them all within the halle

And the weddinge feaste arrayde,

And the songe did sounde, and the dance wente rounde,

And the musicke merrilie playde.

# Pen-yr-Voel.

A BALLAD.

UP Pen-yr-Voel in Summer days  
We youths and damsels climb;  
And listless press, reclin'd at ease,  
The freckled mountain thyme.

The bev'rage of the China weed  
Sipping so cherrily,  
Some sad or simple tale we read,  
Or sing right merrily.

'Tis sooth to see the sunny gleam  
Where Vyrnwy's waters glide;  
And sooth to hear the mournful stream  
Of Tanat's murm'ring tide.

But soother far the maiden's eyes,  
More bright the drops they hold,  
And far more sorrowful her sighs  
When some lorn tale is told.

How happy must that minstrel be  
That moves the maiden's tear!  
The bard obtains his proudest fee  
When ladies lend an ear.

But ah! the feeblest of the train,  
No magic glass I hold  
The web from Fancy's loom to stain,  
You bid me now unfold.

But what of that? these mountain flowers  
As aptly suit their place,  
As those that flaunt on braided bowers,  
Or tricky gardens grace.

The maid commands: my lyre, obey,  
Tho' poor thy tuneful toil,  
To fling a legendary lay  
On fameless Pen-yr-Voel.

Whereon, since first you camp was pil'd,  
Full many a blast has blown;  
And many a Summer's ev'ning mild  
In peaceful beam has shone.

Alike the warrior's blast or beam,  
To fall or fade resign'd,  
If reckless of the poet's flame,  
"Leaves not a rack behind."

Strange misteries fill yon neighb'ring hill,  
Bones, caverns, camps, and graves,  
And all the antiquarian's skill  
To wild conjecture leaves.

But had some bard in days of old  
But left one living line,  
His page with joy would be unroll'd,  
Tho' were it weak as mine.

Yet hoar Tradition loves to tell  
This tale of Voel's toil;  
How here that hapless warrior fell,  
And calls it Pen-yr-Voel.

Voel, a youthful warrior he,  
For so the legend goes,  
March'd in the British forces free,  
To fight their Saxon foes.

“ With courage, guards, your watches keep,  
“ The Saxon foe is nigh;  
“ Beware the drowsy dew of sleep,  
“ For he that sleeps shall die.”

Commands like these from Voel flew  
Unto the guards of night,  
Who to his tented turf withdrew,  
Foreboding on the fight.

“ Ah, soon wilt thou thy love forget,  
“ Gwendolen dear,” he cries,  
“ For ere to-morrow's sun be set,  
“ Perhaps thy Voel dies.

“ But I am arm'd with right of heart,  
“ For death I look to find;  
“ Yet still with life am loth to part,  
“ For thee I leave behind.



“ But should our arms in triumph shine,

“ (Ye Powers grant-it so)

“ For ever then is Voel thine,

“ And thou art Voel’s too.

“ But while the battle round me roars,

“ And arms and arrows ring,

“ A thought on her my heart adores

“ Will strength and courage bring.

“ Enough—if hope deserts my heart,

“ This thought my bosom cheers,

“ How she when Voel did depart,

“ Stood gazing thro’ her tears.”

He paus’d—and list’ned to the blast

That blew with beating rain,

In clouds the sky was overcast,

And not a star was seen.

’Twas such a night when shrill and keen

The spitting scud is driven,

And troubled tree-tops, dimly seen,

Just fret the edge of heaven.

When o'er yon rushy marshes damp  
A youthful soldier mov'd,  
Who sought to join brave Voel's camp,  
For Voel was belov'd.

" Direct me, guard, and O advise  
" How I may come unto  
" The tented turf where Voel lies,  
" For I'm his soldier true.

" O'er marsh and mountain far I come  
" Strange tidings here to bring  
" From fair Gwendolen's distant home,  
" Behold her signet ring.

" But, guard, I deem it is denied  
" For aught to enter here ;  
" Do thou, then, while I here abide,  
" This ring to Voel bear.

" Upon your post I'll firmly stand,  
" And will your office learn ;  
" And with your halberd in my hand,  
" I'll wait 'till you return."

The guard complies; deserts his keep;  
And hies to Voel's tent;  
But soon the soldier sunk to sleep,  
With toil fatigu'd and spent.

No sweet repose brave Voel felt,  
Upon his turf reclin'd;  
His thoughts upon Gwendolen dwelt,  
Gwendolen fill'd his mind.

And oft he pac'd the camp around,  
The wakeful guards to view;  
The wakeful guards he constant found  
Upon their stations true.

Brave Voel then was pleas'd to see  
The guards their watches keep;  
But passing by the outer way,  
He found the guard asleep.

Unguarded when the place he found  
That stood in greatest need,  
With hasty hand he gave a wound  
That made the soldier bleed.

But quick a voice assail'd his ear;

“ What hest does Voel send?

“ But, guard, why strike my bosom here,

“ Hast thou forgot thy friend?

“ But haste, my words to Voel bear,

“ My words can be but few;

“ I would a moment he were here,

“ Or he my tidings knew.

“ Tell him,” the bleeding soldier cried,

“ To join his ranks I thought,

“ And by the valiant Voel's side,

“ Most brave would I have fought.

“ Go bid him here, for death is nigh,

“ His dying friend to view;

“ And say, that he may speedier fly,

“ I lov'd Gwendolen too.”

Then Voel thought the voice he knew,

Aught else the night conceal'd,

“ And who,” he fault'ring cried, “ art thou,

“ That ha'st this tale reveal'd?”

The dying soldier fainting lay,  
Whom loss of blood o'ercame,  
And scarce had breath enough to say  
—" Gwendolen is my name !"

Nor tree nor tombstone now exist  
To mark their resting spot ;  
Or there some village moralist  
Might well this rhyme have wrote ;

Beware, ye maids, tho' fair and chaste,  
That leave your proper sphere ;  
And youths, that yield to heedless haste,  
Tho' valiant and sincere.

## Kynaston's Cave

Is high in the West Point of the rock at Nesscliff, and seen over the wood from the great road : it is much visited by passing strangers, to whom the following Ballad (containing most of the authentic particulars known of him) is told, and given for a small perquisite, by the old woman who inhabits it.

COME sit ye down, fair gentlefolks,  
Sit around my sunny cell ;  
For fresh and gay is the summer's day,  
And I'll of wild Humphrey tell.

Oh have ye not heard of the Wild Humphrey,  
Surnam'd of Kynaston ?  
His father was dead, and he in his stead  
As governor liv'd alone.

The castle of Middle, then high in pride,  
Obey'd young Humphrey's law:  
But his state-room now is a stall for the cow,  
Where the cottager keeps his straw.

'Twas merry in the hall of the young Humphrey,  
And the gay mirth sounded high;  
When home to his bed young Humphrey led  
Isabelle of Oswestry.

Now she was a maiden of low degree,  
He in pow'r and parents great:  
Oh had they but thought on their diff'rent lot,  
Far better had been their fate.

But William-côch her father fond  
Sought a match for his daughter high;  
And it pleas'd him well when young Humphrey fell  
In love with her coal-black eye.

And, in sooth to tell, it might have been well,  
And bliss have bless'd their board,  
Had he but thought on his wife's poor lot,  
And hearken'd to Prudence' word.

But thoughtless and wild with his gay gallants,  
 The Twelve good rules he broke;  
 So many a good house by a thoughtless spouse  
 Is marr'd by modern folk.—

High breach of trust at length he made,  
 And was by the king outlaw'd;  
 Then his wild career began to appear,  
 And a bold freebooter he rode.

This cavern (then the poor quarriers' cell)  
 He biggen'd and took for his own;  
 And those hooks then bore an iron door,  
 In Severn's town yet shewn.

His name and the date ye see cut on the cave,  
 Tho' Time has the traces worn;  
 And the gentlefolks here say 'tis the same year  
 When Nature's great Poet was born.

He call'd Spirits from hell, as the old folks tell,  
 And they say that he dealt with the Devil;  
 If so learned he was, it were pity, alas,  
 To turn that blessing to evil.



The horse that he rode was a spirit, they say,  
That came at his whistle, and turn'd;  
But show-horses I've seen that convince me, I ween,  
That his horse, and not he, was so learn'd.

To poor Isabelle he bade no farewell,  
But bade her go home to her kin:  
Now an't it a shame that great gentlefolks  
That ought to know better should sin?

His whistle so shrill arous'd from the hill,  
The daws in the cliffs that build:  
Then 'twas up and away with the dawn of day  
To try what the road would yield.

Old Montford-bridge the sheriff took down,  
And to take him in ambush lay;  
But the horse at a reach sprung over the breach,  
And to Nesscliff safe bore him away.

The leap was since measur'd on Dovaston-heath,  
And bequeath'd was a tester a-year,  
While the sun-beams shone, or the rain-drops run,  
To keep the great letters clear.

The letters and leap were a spade-graff deep,  
 For 'twas tipp'd with an H and a K;  
 And (unless I'm bely'd) it was forty-foot wide,  
 And the *Horse-leap* 'tis call'd to this day.

Then the Horse-leap butt, where the letters were cut,  
 With the heath-ling blossom was red:  
 But the sun and the rain now on Doyaston-plain,  
 Fill the wheat and the barley's head.

'Twould be breathless to tell of all that befell  
 Wild Humphrey so lawless and bold;  
 Tho' much there is wrote, and more too, I wot,  
 By the marvelling villagers told.

As how from the rich he their purses took  
 To fill up the wants of the poor:  
 And how victuals and corn he found each morn  
 Left close at his cavern door.

How his horse up these steps, now half cut away,  
 From the fields at a whistle would come:  
 See there was his stall, with a bolt in the wall,  
 'Tis now my snug sleeping room.

And I oft ask myself as to Heaven I pray,  
When I in that chamber recline,  
Tho' grandeur is great with its riches and state,  
Is its bed so peaceful as mine?

And I wonder to think on you fine gentlefolks,  
(While over my Bible I'm bent)  
Of the power possess'd to bless and be bless'd,  
Ye are not with all content.

But, alack, I am rambling; I'm foolish and old,  
Or needs must have judg'd it uncommon,  
That folks who such texts from the parson neglect,  
Should attend to a preaching old woman:

Well, as I was a-telling, Wild Humphrey he led  
This wayward life many a year;  
But he found he grew old, and time as it roll'd  
To the end of his stage drew near.

When life starting young is both healthy and strong,  
Unbridled it gallops with haste;  
But when it no more likes the prospect before,  
It turns to look back on the past.

So Humphrey the Wild look'd back on the past,  
 But all look'd foggy and foul;  
 And as Death drew near, Hope labour'd with Fear  
 To glint on his gloomy soul.

All one as the clouds of a winter's eve  
 O'er yonder rocks are seen,  
 When dimly the gleam of a faint sun-beam  
 Endeavours to break between.

Now a woman did dwell at Westfelton's fam'd well,  
 That in simples and herbs was skill'd;  
 And well she knew for what purpose the dew,  
 Their flowers and leafage fill'd.

And 'twas said by her care but more by her pray'r  
 The sick and the simple they sped;  
 And the old folks tell that now live at the well  
 What a goodly life she led.

Now this good woman came to the Wild Humphrey,  
 But found when she came there,  
 To avert Death's hour was past her pow'r,  
 But he hop'd for her help in pray'r.

Oh dim and dull was his dwindling eye,  
When thus did the good dame say,  
What most should I, thou poor Humphrey,  
Unite with thee to pray?

Wild Humphrey then, with faltering word,  
For myself I repent to Heaven;  
But if in life yet breathes my wife  
I would be by her forgiven.

Then as he died the lady cried  
At my last hour of life  
God pardon me as I do thee—  
—Now, she was Humphrey's wife.

Then for his soul she knelt and pray'd,  
To reach that happy shore  
Where for ever blest the weary rest,  
And the wicked sin no more.

So, fair gentlefolks, of the Wild Humphrey  
I've told you in hobbling stave,  
That I something may earn, and you something may  
learn  
By visiting this his cave.

One ev'ning a youth, a friend to truth,  
For me made this homely strain;  
And should it procure but a mite for the poor,  
He has not made it in vain.

# Llunck-Llys.

## A BALLAD.

Llunck-Llys Pool is a small but beautiful lake, of extraordinary depth, on the Welsh Border near Oswestry. The name in the Welsh signifies *SUNK-PALACE*, and the vulgar have a firmly-believed superstition (in which this neighbourhood abounds) corresponding with the catastrophe of this ballad: nay, some even at this day go so far as to affirm, that when the water is clear and the surface smooth, towers and chimneys may be seen in it at a great depth! In the summer months fishing parties of ladies and gentlemen frequently spend the day on it in a boat with music and refreshments: for one of such occasions this ballad was hastily written, when my ingenious friend Mr. T. Yates, (though as little skilled as myself in the Welsh) suggested a more fanciful and perhaps more accurate derivation of the name—*Llyn-glas*, the Blue Lake

The story of the vulgar is here enlarged by a very slight hint taken from Burton's "*Anatomy of Melancholy*," where he treats of *Incubi* and *Succubi*, page 405. fol. edit. Oxford. 1628.

# Unck-Lys.

## A BALLAD.

CLERK WILLIN he sat at king Alarie's board,  
And a cunning clerk was he,  
For he'd liv'd in the land of Oxenford  
With the sons of gramarie.

And they listen'd to the harps of the merry minstrels,  
And they look'd on the banquet bright;  
But of all that was there the young queen so fair  
Shone brightest of all that night.

High glitter'd the crown on her graceful brow,  
'Twas with beryl and sapphire pearl'd;  
And roses enwreath'd the rim beneath,  
Where the raven ringlets curl'd.



And they quaff'd the red tide to the blooming bride,  
And their goblets heav'd on high;  
But clerk Willin took up no brimming cup,  
Nor join'd in the jovial cry.

“ Now Christ thee save, thou clerk Willin,  
“ Why sits't thou sad and low?  
“ And why do'st thou pry with attentive eye  
“ So long on the west window?”

“ I am watching the star that shines afar  
“ O'er the rocks of the Giant's grave,  
“ That sinking soon with the sharp-horn'd moon,  
“ Will set in the western wave.”

Then oh paler than the pale primrose  
Wax'd the cheeks of the fair ladye,  
And, as she withdrew, on the clerk she threw  
A glance of her anger'd eye.

“ Now Christ thee save, thou king Alaric,  
“ Why gloomly bends thy brow?  
“ And why athwart thy heavy eyelids  
“ Hangs silent sorrow now?”

“ Oh sad and dark, thou learned clerk,

“ Is my life, with sorrow riven ;

“ And thus am I doom'd with grief to be gloom'd

“ One night in every seven.

“ Then what though my splendid banquet board

“ With golden beakers shines,

“ And friends fill up each costly cup

“ With the mead and the racy wines!

“ One night in each week does my blooming bride

“ In grief from my palace go ;

“ But what she does, or where she goes,

“ I dare not seek to know.

“ One night in seven she leaves my bed,

“ When the owls and the crickets cry ;

“ And cold as a stone then I lie all alone,

“ 'Till the day-star burns in the sky.

“ Then a thick slumber falls on my heavy eye-balls ;

“ And I start from a feverish sleep,

“ And my blooming bride I find at my side,

“ When the red sun 'gins to peep.

“ And tho’ she has been all the night abroad

“ In a thin loose night-robe dress’d,

“ Oh strange to be told, she is nothing cold,

“ But glows with a warmth encreas’d.

“ Nine summers nigh are now gone by,

“ And I thought it a blessed day

“ When my aged bride I put aside,

“ And took this lady gay.

“ As a hunting I rode in the green forest

“ Fair Blodwell’s rocks among,

“ By my side each day rode this lady gay,

“ And sweetly thus she sung—

‘ Oh, take me to thy fair palace,

‘ Oh, take me for thy queen,

‘ And racy wines shall then be thine,

‘ As never a man has seen.

‘ And never shall fail thy rich banquet,

‘ And my beauty no change shall know,

‘ ’Till within thy hall the flag-reeds tall,

‘ And the long green rushes grow.

‘ ’Till instead of the cloth now spread on thy board,  
‘ And the goblets lin’d with gold,  
‘ The lillies of the pool spread their broad leaves cool,  
‘ And their chalice’d flow’rs unfold.

‘ But ere I become thy wedded wife,  
‘ Thou a solemn oath must make,  
‘ And let hap whate’er thou must not dare  
‘ That solemn oath to break :

‘ That to leave thy bed unfollowed  
‘ To me ’tis freely given,  
‘ And that none shall enquire where I retire,  
‘ One night in every seven.’

“ Then I vow’d I would put my old wife away,  
“ As firm to the oath I swore;  
“ But mayhap she had hent of my cruel intent,  
“ For I never beheld her more.

“ Yet no peace I find in the rich banquet,  
“ And with peace is my bed unblest,  
“ Tho’ lies at my side no wrinkled bride,  
“ But the maid of the green forest.”

Then clerk Willin he cried to the troubled king,

“ Thy peace can I repair,

“ If each year from yon field ten beeves thou’lt yield

“ To the monks of the White-Minster.\*

“ And peace shall preside in this fair palace,

“ And thy bed with peace be blest,

“ If to me thou’lt resign, with her racy wine,

“ The maid of the green forest.

“ For I can by a spell, that I dare not tell,

“ Relieve thy fetter’d fate;

“ And I shew’d the young queen my power, I ween,

“ By a sign that I dare not repeat.”

Then the king he complied to resign his bride,

And each year on the monks bestow

The tenth of what fed in his palace green mead,

And of what in his vaults did flow.

---

\* Blanchminster, afterwards Maserfield, now Oswestry.

Then clerk Willin he took his clasped book,  
And did the fair palace leave ;  
And arrived soon, ere set the moon,  
On the rocks of the Giant's grave.

By the mouth of a cavern a bowshot beyond  
Clerk Willin he took his stand ;  
Which ev'n at this day, as the villagers say,  
Leads down to the Fairy-land.

Tho' none now dare to adventure so far,  
Yet many this day have aver'd  
They its windings did thread 'till over their head,  
The far Vyrnwy's stream they have heard.

Now soon did appear and enter there  
A maid right royally drest,  
Whose glittering crown in the moon-beam shone,  
—'Twas the maid of the green forest.

And while she was in did the clerk begin  
His spells of potent skill ;  
While the rising blast sigh'd low as it pass'd  
Thro' the stunted bush on the hill.

Then he made that revokeless should be his word,

As thus to his spirits he said,

“ Let peace be restor’d to king Alaric’s board,

“ And peace be on his bed.

“ And may I and the monks of the White-Minster

“ No other fare e’er know,

“ Than what shall be fed in his palace green mead,

“ And what from his vaults shall flow.

“ And his queen so fine be for ever mine,

“ And no change let her form betide,

“ But thro’ all her years be as now it appears,

“ And ne’er let her leave my side.

“ At the cross near the town of the White-Minster,

“ To make her my own I swear,

“ There let her be borne ere glimpse of morn,

“ And I’ll meet her and wed her there.”

And then as he swore, his book he tore,

And hasten’d away from the cave.

It was dark; for the moon it had long gone down,

And set in the western wave.

It was dark as he pass'd the palace so fair,  
Nor aught did his sight engross  
'Till he came to the cross near the White-Minster  
Yet call'd clerk Willin's cross.

Then he saw by the light of the torches bright  
That strange Spirits there did hold,  
An old Ogress grim that smil'd on him,  
And her rheumy eye balls roll'd.

On her wrinkled chin stood the grey hairs thin,  
And she close did her skin lips squeeze,  
And thick on her brow did the grey hairs grow,  
Like the moss of old orchard-trees.

And she reach'd to the clerk her bony finger,  
On which was brightly seen,  
And well was it known by its sparkling stone,  
The ring of king Alaric's queen.

" Oh take me to thy cloister'd bed,  
" To be thy bosom guest,  
" For I am the wife thou art sworn to wed,  
" The maid of the green forest.



“ An ugly Ogress now am I,

“ Though thrice ten years ago,

“ In youthful pride the blooming bride

“ Of king Alaric I shone.

“ But I found as I my beauties lost,

“ I lost his love as well,

“ ’Till nine years since I charm’d that prince

“ With this a Spirit’s spell:

“ That his eyes should delight in my beauty bright,

“ Which never should lose it’s hue,

“ ’Till within his hall the flag-reeds tall,

“ And the long green rushes grew

“ And this spell was given if one night in seven

“ Ere the pale moon set in the wave,

“ I alone did go to the grim Ogo,

“ And an Ogress form receive.

“ This night I sat late at the gay banquet,

“ And just ere my task was done,

“ Thy spells were said, and the pale moon’s head

“ Was down to the west wave gone.

“ Our power is pass’d, our spells have clash’d,

“ No charm can our fate redress;

“ And a penitent now for life art thou,

“ And I a grim Ogress.

“ Thy spells were sure, for now peace secure

“ Doth bless king Alaric’s bed,

“ And peace is restor’d at his banquet board,

“—But it is the peace of the dead.

“ For down went the king, and his palace, and all,

“ And the waters now o’er it flow,

“ And already in his hall do the flag-reeds tall,

“ And the long green rushes grow.

“ Then take thy bride to thy cloister’d bed,

“ As by oath and by spell decreed,

“ And nought be thy fare but the pike and the dare,

“ And the water in which they feed.”

Still the villagers near, when the lake is clear,

Shew the tow’rs of the palace below,

And of *Croes-Willin* there will the traveller hear,

And the cave call’d the grim *Ogo*.

And oft from our boat on a Summer's eve

Sweet music is heard to flow,

As we push from the side of the Blue-Lake's tide,

Where the long green rushes grow.

And our banquet is spread on the boat's flat head,

And our cool wine drawn from the hold,

Where the lillies of the pool spread their broad

leaves cool,

And their chalice'd flowers unfold.

And we make good fare of the pike and the dare,

And merrily laugh at the jest,

How clerk Willin was caught in his own dark plot,

With the maid of the green forest.

And quaffing the glass we pray that each lass

May each constant lover bless;

And may guests that would cheat a kind host of  
his mate.

Be match'd with a grim Ogress.



# Incidental.

## PART II.

I am nae POET, in a sense,  
But just a *rhym*er, like, by chance.

BURNS.

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND  
VOLUME 34  
PART 1  
1904

# Irregular Ode

## TO

# Shakspeare's Birthday.

Written and recited on occasion of a few literary friends planting a Walnut-tree (having a wine-bottle buried under the root, with an appropriate inscription cut thereon, with a diamond) in the author's ground, on that day in 1810, and intending to celebrate it annually.





Ode

TO

# Shakspeare's Birthday.

INSCRIBED TO

JOHN CLAVERING WOOD, ESQ.

NATURE, now thy beauties bring,

Bid Genius now it's tribute pay;

Haste the many-blossom'd spring,

'Tis thy Darling's natal day:

Borne on Zephyr's breezy wings

Her varied vesture Fancy flings;

Methinks I see her rainbow-colour'd car

Gliding on curl'd clouds thro' blue fields of air.

To Avon's meadows cowslip-clad

She wheels her mazy way;

Well pleas'd to see all nature glad,

And Spring her flaunting flow'rets add,

To hail the greatly-gifted lad

Upon his natal day.

In showery April's sunshine bright,  
     (Who call'd that day  
     Her sister May  
 To hasten with her hawthorns white)  
     In Avon's mead  
     The lad was laid  
 When first he saw the light;  
 Primroses peeping from their buds of gold  
 Seem'd eagerly their eye-lids to unfold,  
     As though they smil'd  
     To see the child  
 Who in his turn their charms enraptur'd should behold.  
 The lingering flow'rs push'd forth their heads  
 And burst their downy-cradled beds;  
 The ladysmock with silver-tipp'd,  
 The opening daisy crimson-lipp'd,  
 And all with April's dew impearl'd,  
 Their finely-tinted folds unfurl'd,  
 As tho' they wish'd by him to have their praises told.

Hush'd is the breeze, 'tis silence drear,  
     The sun enclouds his watery beams;  
 The skies a thickening aspect wear,  
     And Nature's self in sadness seems;

A chilly fearful murmur stirs  
 The hollow-hissing grove of firs,  
 And far the dark horizon o'er  
 The dim-distinguish'd thunders roar.

'Tis Fancy hangs o'er Nature's brow

This gloom so sad and wild,

Lest scenes to be unfolded now

Should fright her fav'rite child;

For now athwart the troubled sky

The HELLISH Passions hurry by;

And each with hasty louring flight,

Glaring by fits before his sight,

Like phantoms of a horrid night

Their grisly features roll;

But Nature fir'd her infants' eye,

That, glancing as they glided by,

Prov'd all their various pow'rs to lie

Beneath his vast controul.

He bow'd his head,

The phantoms fled,

The gloom forsook the plain;

The fearless child

Look'd round and smil'd,

And Nature, brightening, seem'd to smile again.

Fresh'd is the flow'ry scene,  
 The blackbird swells his mellow throat;  
 And thro' the blue serene  
 Light fleecy clouds beyond the mountains float:  
 On Avon's softly-flowing stream  
 Now brightly-burnish'd, sunbeams gleam  
 Among tide-kissing trees;  
 Their lustres on the wet leaves glance  
 As they lightly-trembling dance  
 To the balmy breeze.

The HEAVENLY Passions now descend  
 To hail this gentle child their friend;  
 Virgin-vested maidens fair  
 Whose slender waists some ribband rare  
 Engirdled, by whose varied hue  
 The little bard each Passion knew:  
 Their cover'd bosoms' lovely glow  
 Ting'd their gauzy robes of snow  
 As if carnations blush'd below.

Fairies left their lurking-cells  
 "Where the bee sucks" in blossom bells,  
 Whom the blue-fly and humble bee  
 Carol'd with their minstrelsey.

The heart-enraptur'd poet saw  
 The Passions all with fearless awe,  
     And look'd with steady view ;  
 Until the flighty foot of Fame  
 On tiptoe step among them came,  
     And to the poet flew :  
 The little urchin ran around,  
 And flung his flow'rets o'er the ground,  
     While Fame still follow'd hard ;  
 Each scatter'd flow'r she cull'd with care  
 To wreathe a chaplet for his hair,  
     But could not catch the bard.  
 Being cheated, as away she flew  
 She cried,—" in fifty years and two  
     Upon this very morn  
 He shall be mine, for ever sure  
 While Time, and Taste, and I endure,  
     My Temple to adorn :  
 Let Nature now the prince of Passions call  
 To crown him ruler of them all."

The waggish archer then attended,  
     The maids and fairies form'd a ring,  
 While each the infant bard befriended,  
     And of the Passions crown'd him king.

Now the taper-ankled maids  
     Lightly dance the bard around;  
 Modest cowslips bow'd their heads,  
     And seem'd to kiss the hallow'd ground:  
     And as they danc'd  
     He on them glanc'd,  
 And at them scatter'd flow'rets fair;  
     Each Passion took  
     The flow'rs he shook,  
 And stuck them in her braided hair;  
     Conscious how much beauty hung  
     On ev'ry little flow'r He flung.

Ev'n yet on Stratford's elmy lawn  
 In cowslip-days at early dawn  
     Where he was crown'd, I ween,  
 Unnibbled, and of deeper dye,  
 By soul-delighted poet's eye  
     The ring may still be seen.

# Dirge

FOR THE SAME OCCASION, 23d. APRIL, 1811.

“ Sweets to the sweet :—farewell.”

HAMLET.

HIS fate fulfill'd, his duty done,  
Nature now calls her favour'd son,  
And smiles with proud tho' sweet defiance,  
Pleas'd to the world that she has shewn  
How He, ordain'd by her alone,  
Out-magic'd all the spells of Science.

Tutor'd by Nature, not the Nine,  
More than the Muses pow'rs combine  
Triumphantly o'er death to raise him;  
Isis, with Attie-laurel'd brow,  
Bends to the Bard of Avon now,  
And all her sons are proud to praise him.

Ye Spirits, bend around his bier,  
Ye Fays, in filmy palls appear,  
Cold is the hand that once attir'd you;  
There chaunt, ye flies of burnish'd blue,  
And, cowslips, drop your teary dew,  
Clos'd are the eyes that once admir'd you.

Eushrowded in that curtain now  
He archly drew from Nature's brow  
When first enraptur'd he survey'd her;  
But, ere he left her fost'ring arms,  
Fresh he enrob'd her doubled charms,  
And to the astonish'd world display'd her.

O Time, I ask thee not to spare  
My rhymes, unworthy of thy care,  
Yet for this day, O let me strow them  
Like wild-flow'rs on a village grave  
That fondness flings (but cannot save)  
For love of him that lies below them.



But HE, the bright star we hail to-day,

O Time, shall never own thy sway,

But plume thy wing with angel-feather;

His light shall lustre on thy glass

Gilding the sand-grains as they pass,

And both—oh both shall fall together.

TO  
**Thomas Spring.**

( SCOTTISH DIALECT. )

I've sent thee, *Tam*, a wee-bit present,  
An' tho' it binna cock or pheasant  
I trust it wonna prove unpleasant,  
                    Tho' fain I'd mend it;  
But, that thou may'st na think the less on't,  
                    Thy *frien'* doth send it.

Gin I were but a guid hale laird,  
An' could or wealth or pow'r afford,  
Ev'n tho' by swirlie Fortune gor'd,  
                    Thou should'st na stumble:  
But sin' nae wealth on me is pour'd,  
                    I maunna grumble.

*Jem* wishes a' mankind like you,  
But, 'faith, I maunna wish sae too,  
'Twould ruin a' the cantie crew  
O' my profession ;  
Poor lawyers would hae nought to do  
At 'ssize or Session.

I love the life that fools despise,  
The breezy brae, where lav'rocks rise,  
Aneath the shade to close my eyes,  
Content and nappy ;  
An' tho' I bianna unco wise,  
I'm unco happy.

Fou' fa' the fool that did create  
The fikie fashions o' the great,  
Their limber-lingo'd primsie prate,  
An' a' the rest on't :  
Ae wee-bit welcome tete a tete  
's aboon the best on't

I'll tell thee what, my honest *Tam*,  
The faithless warl my ears may cram  
Wi' honied words, an' friendly flam,

—False a' thegither!

But, lad, I dinna care a damn

For a' their blether.

A set o' proud conceited fools,  
That turn an' stand, like glowr'ing mules,  
An' worship God by stated rules,

An' never mind him:

'mang a' their logic, books, an' schools,

They canna find him.

Gae, fools, an' lay your logic by,  
Gae, fools, an' leave the wrangling stye,  
An' look for God wi' *Tam* an' I

Thro' Nature clear;

We peep into a cowslip's eye

An' ken him there.

My learned brothers, whose deceit  
Tangles what God himsel' makes straight,  
Tho' wi' fou' words o' logic's heat

I seldom strike ye,  
Indeed, for a' your robes o' state,  
I dinna like ye.

Come, *Tam*, and taste my muslin kale,  
I'll stoup for thee the laughin ale,  
An' gar thee smile wi' mony a tale

I'th' lum thigither;  
An' gin to please ane sang should fail,  
I'll try anither.

Wi' music then we'll cheer oursel',  
Nor rob the rich o' scandal fell,  
Hypocrisy we'll send to Hell,

For thence her trade is;  
Tho' aft on Earth she deigns to dwell  
Wi' lairds and ladies.

But, honest *Tam*, could I but see  
My ither friends as firm as thee,  
An' ken their hearts wi' tentie ee,  
A' blithe an' bonnie,  
The king himsel' might wish to be  
Thy poor friend

JOHNNIE.

Anselmo Robinson Gilchrist, Esq, B. A.

DIED AT CAMBRIDGE, 24th MAY, 1803,

IN HIS 28th YEAR.

“ nam me discedere flevit,

“ Et, longum, *dilecte*, vale, vale, inquit, Iola.”

VIRGIL.

MOURN, Friendship, mourn Anselmo dead,

Who most rever'd thy sacred name;

And, Sympathy, thy pity shed,

And, Music, waft the woeful theme:

Ye purest Passions, him deplore,

—Your faithful vot'ry is no more.

Who now with us adown the dale  
At eve serene our walk shall cheer?  
Who read the poet's tender tale,  
And drop the sympathetic tear?  
Ah social joys! for ever fled,  
Since he, the best of friends, is dead.

Still may the voice of music sound,  
The social ev'nings still return;  
Still may the friendly glass go round,  
And bright the blazing fire may burn.  
But little now these sweets bested,  
For he that made them sweet—is dead.

Now oft I leave the crowd behind  
To wander where he once has been;  
And call each incident to mind  
That happy oft with him I've seen:  
Sad Memory! ah why so just  
When those we lov'd are laid in dust!



Come mourn with me, Companions, come,  
We'll sing the dirge he us'd to sing,  
To poor Anselmo's " grassy tomb"  
Each youth a tender tear shall bring;  
And Friendship shall his loss bemoan,  
For he, the best of friends, is gone:

And Love—but hold—no more I'll sing,  
No more I'll add to Sorrow's smart;  
I fear I've touch'd a tender string  
That thrills a mourning maiden's heart:  
Sweet maid, like him, to Heav'n resign,  
And he and Heav'n shall then be thine.

Had we, dear youth, thy poet's pow'rs,  
For thee we'd lift the lofty line;  
No praises then should equal ours,  
For no deserts e'er equal'd thine:  
May all like thee alike be bless'd,  
To live belov'd and die caress'd.

But come, the poet's task forbear,

Affliction makes our efforts faint;

Let's imitate his virtues fair,

And practice what we cannot paint;

Let's tread the noble path he trod—

—It leads to happiness and God.

THE  
**King.**

TO A YOUNG LADY.

THOU hast sent me a circle of gold  
Undeck'd with the diamond's shine;  
But a lovelier sight I behold—

—Thy initial united with mine!  
And e'er to the "eye of my mind"  
Thy picture it seems to unfold,  
For when beauty and goodness are join'd  
They seem as—a circle of gold.

Let the life of profusion and pride  
 To shine like a jewel be seen;  
 'Twill be found like a jewel beside—  
 —As cold and as callous within.  
 But the beauties of wisdom and worth  
 Are in modest apparel enroll'd;  
 Yet when Tenderness summons them forth  
 They shine——like a circle of gold.

May the hop'd day of happiness haste  
 When our joys like the circle shall be,  
 When the future shall vie with the past,  
 And thou take a circle from me:  
 Content in our cot shall be found,  
 Our life Love and Friendship enfold,  
 And each year, as it dances around,  
 Shall to us be——a circle of gold.

THE  
**Brooch.**

TO THE SAME.

EACH youth before he leaves his friends  
The battle's bray to prove,  
Some tributary token sends  
Of friendship or of love.

A brooch the *faulchion's* form that bears  
The love-sick soldier leaves;  
The sailor's lass an *anchor* wears,  
While he the battle braves.

But I no martial symbol send  
To wake the woeful sigh:  
The gifts of Love should never lend  
A pang to Memory.

Then on thy beauteous bosom bear  
This little *lyre* from me;  
And let no sad suggestions tear  
That seat of harmony.

For I, where'er I chance to roam,  
Shall ever fearless fight;  
The thought that thou art safe at home  
Puts ev'ry fear to flight.

Let Memory from this lyre I send  
A cheering flame derive;  
And Hope (the lover's constant friend)  
Preserve that flame alive.

Yet grieve not should I fall, my love,  
Nor feel a moment's pain,  
For, trust me, there's a hand above  
Shall string my lyre again.

# Pastoral Epistle.

My dearest Ella, sweetest maid,  
To me the sweetest far,  
In poor and humble verse array'd,  
Receive thy Corin's pray'r.

Ah leave, ah leave that busy scene  
Where cares and cankers dwell;  
A noble mind can ne'er disdain  
To view a village cell.

'Mid flow'ry vales with herbage green,  
And hills with verdure crown'd,  
My little lovely cot is seen,  
By woods encircled round.

My cot is "elegantly neat,"  
Nor pomp nor poverty;  
But peace and happiness await,  
Reserv'd for Love and thee.

Then leave, ah leave the guilty town,  
And still more guilty crew;  
And come and wear the rustic gown,  
And hat of harvest hue.

Let wealthy lords in grandeur great  
In robes and rubies shine;  
In simple humble habit neat  
Be love and Ella mine.

I'd rather live in humble state,  
And call that state my own,  
Than be dependant on the great,  
And subject to their frown.

Then come, my love, with Corin live  
In sweets that never cloy:  
What would a mighty monarch give  
To join the rural joy!



Each morn when on the blushing sky  
The sun begins to peer,  
The lark, that quiv'ring carols high,  
Shall break upon thine ear.

Together then we'll stray along  
Thro' brakes of woodbine sweet,  
Where many a bird with many a song  
Thee and the morning greet.

I'll lead thee thro' a flowery vale,  
Where purple violets grow;  
And tell thee many a pleasing tale,  
And many a landscape shew.

With rustic reed I'll pipe a strain,  
And strive to please thee well;  
For I'm allow'd by ev'ry swain  
In piping to excel.

At noon, when glist'ning gos'mers lie,  
And sultry gleams invade,  
We'll hear the busy bustling fly  
That hums beneath the shade.

At eve we'll court the bosky bourn,  
 Where cooling breezes breathe,  
 And see the shepherd's lad return  
 Shrill whist'ling o'er the heath.

At night (when lore of legends tire)  
 The minstrel's task be mine;  
 My skill to touch the trembling wire  
 Shall vie with all—but thine.

Thus morning, ev'ning, noon, and night,  
 Shall please alike the mind;  
 For they that study Nature right  
 Will endless pleasure find.

The mightiest work Creation shews  
 Is dull to Folly's sight:  
 But he that God and Nature knows  
 Finds wonders in a mite.

Then hither, dearest love, repair.  
 Nor Corin's vote decline,  
 For night and morn still is his pray'r—  
 —Be love and Ella mine.

What if my humble village bed  
No costly silk affords;  
Far sweeter rest awaits my head  
Than many a mighty lord's.

Believe me, love, I'd rather hold  
An humble honest heart,  
Than strut in gems and guilty gold  
To act a faithless part.

I've walk'd each gay assembly round,  
In courtly vesture drest;  
But rural life I've ever found  
The sweetest and the best.

In outward grace and manners rude,  
No boasted charms are mine;  
But trust me, love, my heart is good,  
Because that heart is thine.

Beneath the walnut's shabby shell  
A luscious kernel lies;  
But mark what pois'nous juices swell  
The poppy's painted dyes!

Then let this truth thy bosom fill,  
With which I now conclude;—  
That—all that's ugly is not ill,  
Nor all that's gaudy good.

THE  
Bee.

IMITATED FROM THE GREEK OF THEOCRITUS.

Τὸν κλεπτὰν ποτ' ἐρωτα &c. Idyl. 19.

CLARA, beautiful and young,  
Straying once the woods among,  
By a little bee was stung.  
She cried, and danc'd, and beat the ground,  
And press'd and suck'd the smarting wound.  
The nymph at length her lover spies,  
And, sobbing, thus in anguish cries:—

“ Is it not strange that little bees  
“ Should make such mighty wounds as these! ”

The lover smil'd with downcast eyes,  
And, sweetly whisp'ring, thus replies:—

“ Thou, my love, art like the bee,  
“ Sweets and stings unite in thee;  
“ Thou art small, but well I know  
“ Thy wounds, sweet nymph, are seldom so.”

THE  
**Barometer :**

OR

FAIR AND CHANGEABLE.

'Tis hard, (the fair Amelia cried)  
The weather ne'er will please us;  
I fear to-day we cannot ride  
To *Hagley* or *The Leasowes*:

I look'd at the Barometer,  
And sorry am to say  
That, tho' 'twas yesterday at *fair*,  
'Tis *changeable* to-day.

Ne'er mind it, love, (I then replied)  
Nor grieve at what is common,  
Alike is all that's *fair* beside,  
Nay—not exempting woman.

Then wonder not, nor think it rare,  
    (I've found it to my sorrow)  
That what to-day has promis'd *fair*,  
    Has *changed* before to-morrow.

Ah me!—(yet surely such things are  
    Not only as to weather)  
—'Tis pity *changeable* and *fair*  
    Are plac'd so near together!

You men (she cried) e'er do us wrong,  
    Yet think not now to cheat me,  
For trust me' friend, while I've a tongue  
    No Barrister shall beat me.

Then calling all her conq'rours forth,  
    As little nymphs know how,  
And looking such an angry oath,  
    Exclaim'd—I have you now;

While men, as women's atmosphere,  
    Are fickle as a feather,  
Sure we, as their Barometer,  
    May vary with the weather.



But ah! would'st *thou* but cease to range,  
And take *me* to thy care,  
My heart from thee should never *change*,  
But prove for ever *fair*.

She smil'd—and look'd for my reply,  
—She knew I car'd for no man:  
Alack! how hard it is (thought I)  
To argue with a woman!

TO THOMAS YATES,

WITH A

Shakspeare,

IN ONE VOLUME.

THE farther, Yates, from thee I go,  
My friendship warms with stronger glow;  
Like that lone star that ev'ning graces  
Shines brighter as the dark encreases.

As late I join'd the busy press  
Of London's weedy wilderness,  
I ponder'd doubting what to send  
By way of trifle to my friend;  
Not to repay him half his due,  
For that—a trifle cannot do;

But just to give a friendly item  
 That, if I could, I would requite him.  
 The fittest present I could find  
 Was Shakspeare—mirror for the mind.  
 Then take this mental mirror true,  
 'Tis what *you* need not blush to view.

Within this little compass lies  
 All that's happy, good, and wise,  
 Where souls, attun'd to feeling, borrow  
 Smiles of Mirth, and tears of Sorrow.  
 Here thou may'st thy fancy fit  
 With tearful tales, or waggish wit;  
 Or mark in his exalted lay  
 How earthly grandeur melts away.

Mighty master of the heart,  
 What wonders does thy page impart!  
 Persuades the breast, instructs the mind,  
 At once to know and love mankind;

Thy strains, of noble souls the food,  
Can make us happy, wise, and good;  
For lessons in thy numbers lie  
How to live, and how to die.

## My Boxen Bower.

I love my little boxen bower  
Fringed with April's early flower;  
On it's leaves of glossy green  
The climbing sunbeams shed their sheen;  
Cool it's shade, it's shelter warm,  
In summer's heat, or winter's storm;  
The social and the lonely hour  
Endear my little boxen bow'r.

Within my little boxen bow'r  
With friends I fill the social hour;  
Or, wanting them, the feats unfold  
That bards of Greece and Rome have told;  
Or prove no meaner magic reigns  
In Britain's more endearing strains :

Contentment sheds her sunny shower  
Around my little boxen bower.

Should I leave my boxen bower  
Panting up the paths of Power,  
Puff'd with empty pomp of Pride,  
Blind Ambition for my guide,  
Ev'n in Splendour's gaudy glare,  
Cushion'd on the couch of Care,  
Might I not bewail the hour  
I left my little boxen bow'r?

THE  
**Blackcap.**

WOODLAND warbler, clear and strong,  
I joy to hear thy early song,  
Descending large thy little throat  
To swell thy loud melodious note;  
Leaving, O desultory guest,  
On some low briar thy flimsy nest,  
To carol the green woods among,  
In happy extacy of song ;  
How is it that I never see  
The poet's praise bestow'd on thee?

O emblem thou of poet true!  
He ought to give thee honour due,  
Because, like him, in forest green  
Retir'd, thou lov'st to sing unseen;

By nature delicate and shy,  
Avoiding Folly's vacant eye:  
And there thy note, neglected bird,  
Is lost, unnotic'd or unheard,  
Though the pert finch of golden plume  
May twitter in each lady's room;  
Thy body brown, and pole so black,  
Grace both in form and feathers lack;  
Like his, thy song's unheeded past,  
When O! that song is—all thou hast.



TO  
**Thomas Pates,**

You told me, Tom, in sportive spite,  
Tho' of the world I speak and write

I do but little know it:

And when for my advice you sue'd,  
Altho' I gave the best I could,

You sneer'd, and call'd me—Poet!

Then since, my friend, you hold so light  
Both what I think, and what I write,

From me no more you scan shall;  
I'll drop my reason and my rhyme,  
And try to make my friendship chime  
With something more substantial.

But ere my Pegasus I quit,  
 This last offence you must permit,  
 Tho' muddy rhymes I spatter;  
 And tho' I give advice and verse,  
 Believe me, neither I rehearse  
 To *spite* you or to *flatter*.

The wide world educated you,  
 And plac'd before you what men *do*;  
 Thence shines your real knowledge:  
 But mine is mere reflected light,  
 Obtain'd by reading what men *write*,  
 And that within a College.

Then by that sense you ever shew,  
 (Sense, to your arrow'd wit the bow)  
 You ought to be apprized  
 That tapers howsoever small  
 Giving of light their little all  
 Should not be quite despised.

The Poets too (and oh! for shame!  
My humble with their honour'd name.  
Your wicked wit combines)  
They're not the only folks by far  
Who teach to plow and sow the air;  
And bore the sea for mines.

Of Theory the beaten road  
By you, and me, and all is trode,  
Nor ruts nor hillocks dreading;  
But Practice-path, tho' plainly seen,  
Like garden-walks all smooth and green,  
Is little mark'd by treading.

Oh! may I——take advice myself!  
May worms eat Shakspeare on my shelf!  
If e'er again I offer  
To give you verses or advice,  
But pay my little sacrifice  
From more substantial coffer.

There's many a friend, whose tender part  
Thus wounded with a wit-shot dart,

Would turn their backs upon ye;  
But trust me, Tom, such friends as those  
More dang'rous are than honest foes,

And no such friend is

JOHNNY.

# Melancholie.

*Inscribed in Old English characters, on a root-seat at*

NURSERY, WESTFELTON.

O come not to these peacefull bowres  
Chagrin'd at humane follie;  
Nor censure here my harmlesse houres  
Of blisefulle melancholie.

For if ye spurne the ioyes serene  
From solitude accruing,  
Mixe with the busie world againe,  
Or wealthe or fame pursuinge.

But quarrelle not with humane-kinde  
For little faultes offendinge;  
Better to beare with what ye finde,  
Than marre it in the mendinge.

Soc shall ye walke eche crowded courte  
And smile at humane follie;  
Or pleas'd, like mee, to bowres resorte,  
And feaste on melancholie.

INSCRIBED IN A

# Cell,

*Discovered in the Town-walls of Shrewsbury,*

IN THE GARDEN OF MR. PARKES.

O teche mee to foregoe this worldis care,  
The vauntinge vanities of humane-kinde;  
Yet teche mee to forgive eche errour there,  
That mine elsewhere may like forgivenessse finde.

This mossie cell, for toile and tumult mayde,  
When hostile arms oppos'd Salopia's towres,  
Is nowe to mee the sweete and sacred shade  
Of peacefulle thoughtes in solitarie houres.

May thus my hearte, disturb'd by manie a storme,  
Eche foe to Love-of-humane-kinde repelle;  
Soe shall Contente life's latest ev'ning warme,  
Like settinge sun-beams warme this westernne celle.

And may I, when life lingers in the weste,  
Looke backe serenelie on this sun-gilt shore;  
Then stretche my saile to where the wearie reste,  
Where toile and tumult vexes the minde no more.

# Shenstone's Dew,

*Brought a seedling from the Leasowes, August, 1806.*

YOUNG offspring of an aged tree

That erst o'er Shentone rear'd its head,  
That wav'd in wild luxuriance free,

And deck'd its boughs with berries red,  
O grace my little grove retir'd,

As he of Friendship grac'd the sphere;  
So shalt thou be of Taste admir'd,

So shalt thou stand to Mem'ry dear.

Hcreafter 'neath thy sable shade

To him the votive urn I'll raise;  
Nor shall trim Folly's ruthless blade

E'er dare to clip thy graceful sprays.  
And here shall bards unborn recline

To pay to him the tribute due;  
And genius shall be proud to shine

Beueath the shade of Shenstone's yew.

But, yew-tree, if at eve or dawn

Hither some nymph should haply turn,  
And wail of Love to Heav'n withdrawn,  
Or for unvalued Friendship mourn;

Bid her to yonder cot repair

Where willows weep and flow'rets twine;  
With mine her tale of woe compare,  
And mix her melting tears with mine.

There music soft to Shenstone's strain

Shall join for us her soothing pow'rs;  
Nor shall his woes be sung in vain

If they but steal a pang from ours.  
Departed bard!——A friendly part

Has he in plaintive numbers shewn,—  
—To ease another's aching heart

He sung the sorrows of his own.



# Song.

( *Scotch Air.—Pinkey hoose.* )

NEAR Pinkey hoose aboon the brae

'Mang birks and osiers slender,

In hawthorn-days I love to stray,

And pipe my wild notes tender;

But little boots the gowan'd plain

Unless my lassie's near me;

And sadly flows my sweetest strain

Unless she's there to hear me.

O Nature, keep thy nectar'd cup

Gin I *alane* maun take it,

For sweeter far's a cozie drop

When those we love partake it.

Then, lassie, seek yon hawthorns gay,

And hear my wild notes tender,

Near Pinkey hoose aboon the brae,

'Mang birks and osiers slender.

# Song.

(*Air.—Peggy Bawn.*)

WHY should I sigh? The maid I love  
Declares she loves me true;  
In constancy she peers the dove,  
And oh! in beauty too:  
On me her eyes enamour'd roll,  
Her lips in dimples play;  
Yet sad am I, and sick at soul,  
For oh,——she's far away.

Why should I sigh? The maiden mine  
Nor scornful is, nor coy;  
Each morrow brings her loving line  
To make my bosom joy;  
The maiden mine, she loves me well,  
And bids my heart be gay;  
Yet sighs my pensive bosom swell,  
Because——she's far away.

Why should I sigh? Sweet Spring is here,  
And blithe each bird and flow'r  
And pleas'd I sit, my soul to cheer,  
Within her fav'rite bow'r;  
Her lyre I take, and fain rehearse  
The song she lov'd to play;  
But still the burden of each verse  
Is, oh——she's far away.

THE  
**Mistletoe.**

THOU yellow bunch with berries white,  
By juice of neighbour nourish'd,  
'Tis said in Druid's holy rite  
Thy brittle branches flourish'd,  
Found on the mossy arms of oak  
With golden blade they cut thee;  
And, as the mystic words they spoke,  
On sacred pile they put thee.

But Druid rites are over now,  
Yet never be thou missing;  
I'll sacred hold thy hallow'd bough,  
Because it sanction's kissing:  
Thy branches o'er my couch I'll twine,  
And round my brows I'll wreath them,  
And rites, than Druid's more divine,  
I'll celebrate beneath them.

Ah! what's the luscious lip to me,  
Tho' dew's of nectar tip it?  
Unless I'm privilege'd by thee,  
Alas! I dare not sip it.  
Then while the Gorse, with golden blow,  
Shall kissing keep in fashion,  
Be thou at hand, O Missletoe,  
And help the harmless passion.

But so it haps, if one is near,  
The other's out of season;  
Or if the other should be there,  
To touch it would be treason.  
Ye pretty plants! admir'd of me;  
Oh, by ye both I swear it,  
Whene'er the one of ye I see,  
I wish the other near it!

# Monody.

## OSWESTRY SCHOOL.

ALONE I love to haunt, fair Oswestry,  
The woods and hills that bosom thee around,  
Sprinkling my lyre of guideless minstrelsey  
With notes that, like thy rills, unheeded sound,  
Trickling at times all wild along,  
Lush herbs and mossy stones among.  
Then smoothly gliding o'er the meadow ground,  
'Till in some roaring torrent toss'd,  
Their little melody is lost;  
Or borne to some deep river's muddy shore,  
Is heard no more.

Yet can I not restrain the lay,  
For ah, this lonely scene  
Minds me of many a distant day,  
And many a time between,

Since here I first at early age  
Began to con the column'd page.  
A little waddling trowser'd lad  
I came, and tedious toil'd  
O'er leaves in yellow canvass clad,  
Leaves corner-curl'd and soil'd :  
And hid the bitten apple, half-afraid,  
Flush'd at the noise the munching made.

I say I love to stray alone,  
For school-companions all are gone ;  
Far countries some to see ;  
In Fortune's dome some refuge find ;  
Wealth's dusty ways while others wind ;  
And some in Fame's bright noon reclin'd,  
Care little now for me.  
And how to strangers can I tell  
The joys that now my bosom swell  
To trace my tree-cut name ?  
To them, alas, 'twill only shew  
That I was twice ten years ago  
A candidate for fame ;  
And warn me would the waggish throng  
To trust to trees, and not to song.

And many a flow'r of purest dye  
 That open'd in that garden then,  
 Long since has clos'd it's little eye,  
 Unplanted in the fields of men.  
 Fair snowdrops they, that early fall  
 In the young lap of April gay,  
 Nor live to see the glories tall  
 That flourish in the train of May.  
 Wotless how many a blooming head  
 May grace the ground when they are dead.  
 And He\* that train'd our tender stem  
 Now sleeps, good man, the long long sleep with them.

I then 'mid proud Salopia's towers  
 Lightly my little pinnace plied  
 O'er Ovid's river, bank'd with bowers,  
 Or push'd it's more invigour'd powers  
 Through Virgil's graceful tide;  
 'Till Fancy loos'd the cables of controul,  
 And, launch'd at large, I felt th' astonish'd soul  
 High on the roaring surge of Homer's ocean roll.

---

\* Revd. Eusebius Edwards.



Some, fir'd with hot mis-guiding light,  
 Like northern flakes that fret the night,  
     False-glory's meteor glare,  
 Hurried afar to human fight,  
 In fields that blasts of evil blight,  
 To do the work of hell, the butcher-work of war.  
     Such have afflicted fathers mourn'd,  
     Such have applauding senates prais'd,  
 Their bones in holy house inurn'd,  
     And high the stately stone have rais'd.

O give *me* but to trace my name  
     The lowest on Parnassus' base,  
 With pencil dipp'd in Avon's stream,  
     Though faint and feeblè be the trace,  
 At death I'll deem it higher grace  
     Than tomb with trophied honours clad,  
 Though aisl'd in Abbey's hallow'd place,  
     With all that Sculpture's art can add.

So pray'd my young heart, then all akin  
     To the numbers wild and free  
 That here did my boyish bosom win,  
 As I read of the feats of the bold Robin,  
     All under the green-wood tree.

Nor lov'd I less in simple dress  
 The tender verse that ran  
 Of her that won an earlis son,  
 And him the banish'd man.  
 With fev'rish thirst of rhyme inflam'd  
 I oft the quaint acrostic fram'd;  
 Or spread the jingling riddle's maze  
 To catch a comrade's partial praise.  
 Nor did my stolen leisure lose  
 On him the Mariner to muse,  
 Who, far from home's endearing smile,  
 Dwelt on the solitary isle.  
 And oft I own'd the despot reign  
 Of high Romance's giant strain,  
 Bewitch'd by all the spells that lie  
 In storied nights of Araby.

No wonder that to minds like mine  
 Such fancies then seem'd wond'rous fine:  
 For he, the rude untravel'd wight,  
 That stares at Breidden's craggy height,  
 Weets not to what superior skies  
 The mightier Alps or Andes rise:

Nor dream'd I in those early days  
Of Hamlets or of Odysseys.

Since then how varied scenes I've seen!

And dearer learning bought;

Sipp'd at the mingled cups of men,

Ah cups, not always found, I ween,

So pure as then I thought.

Yet not so muddy is the draught

But it may be refin'd,

And ev'n Life's bitterest cup be quaff'd

A medicine for the mind.

And that dull canting fool, I wis,

That finds on earth no real bliss,

Rails at the cup himself hath mix'd amiss.

Nature for him no blessings show'rs,

With spleen his very soul he sours.

—He needs not seek a scene like this.

Ye flowery vales, ye woody hills,

Thou lengthening prospect wide!

With Gratitude my bosom fills;

And Joy's o'erflowing tide,

To think that, insect though I be,  
     Yet ev'n to me is given  
 To con this fair creation free  
 From insects of a less degree  
     To orbs that roll in heaven;  
 Yea, to the fixed fires the mind may soar  
 That freck night's azure arch and look on millions more.

Yet here on this terrestrial spot  
     Enough of good is given  
 To bid us bless our humble lot,  
     And plume our souls for Heaven.  
 If aught Devotion can bestow,  
 And Love-of-man and all below.  
 'Twas this that led a Newton's soul  
 Beyond the starry way to roll,  
 And that, of Heav'n's own fire a part,  
 Enshrin'd itself in Howard's heart,  
 And fell, when he to God was gone,  
 On him, the Man of Whittington.

    Thou, sainted Memory, art mine,  
 And smiling Hope, of birth divine,

Ev'n now I feel your mingled pow'r,  
Ev'n in this solitary hour.

Yon church that lofty limes half hide,  
High pinnacled in Gothic pride,  
The chime the quarter'd hour that tells  
Light touch'd on three discordant bells,  
Nay all I hear, and all I see,  
And all I think has charms for me.

I mark the tow'r's ill-measur'd chimes,  
And think on childhood's truant times,  
For still the self-same tune is troll'd,  
" My lodging's on the ground so cold."  
Then squalling rapid pass the pile  
A flight of wheeling swifts the while,  
Or crevic'd in some cornice rough  
Chaffers the pert and prattling chough.  
And sooth, these sounds, tho' harsh to hear,  
At times are music to my ear.

They tell of times that long are gone,  
They speak of deeds that long are done,  
And musing Memory loves to dwell  
On every trifle that they tell.

For taintless times and fraudless deeds  
Are of Life's loveliest tree the seeds,  
Of which on every branch it rears  
Fond Memory pours her pleasing tears,  
And if 'tis lopp'd by Fortune's shafts  
Sweet Hope her cyons there engrafts,  
While on the Heav'n-aspiring shoot  
Ripens the everlasting fruit.

WRITTEN ON THE NIGHT OF MY

## Birthday,

‘ τι δ’ ἐρεξα ; ’

What have I been doing?

BLITHE was the board, and festive were the hours

When many a friend regal'd my natal day;

And Mirth and Music join'd their witching pow'rs

To make the very gloom of Winter gay:

When I by chance beneath the nipping ray

Of the cold moon, that glisten'd keen and clear,

Indulg'd at eve a momentary stray,

The Spirit of my birth, with voice severe,

Yet looks serenely sweet address'd my list'ning ear :

Hold, Youth, a moment hold, nor yet return

Where sweet Forgetfulness thy mind decoys,  
 From rathe Rememb'rance one true maxim learn,  
 —One thoughtless step Life's journey oft alloys;  
 Put off from hence the soft indulgent joys,

The dream of youth that leads to waking woe,  
 Fond scenes of love, and rhymes, and idle toys,  
 And all that youth and playful fancies shew.  
 —Poor is the rose's fruit tho' sweet it's blossoms blow.

Since first thy little infant steps I view'd

Full twice ten times the verdure's come and flown;  
 Yet not in vain these trees their bloom renew'd,  
 —Full twice ten times the useful fruits have grown;  
 Then what hast *thou* in all these seasons done?

Does Truth expand while Science cloathes thy mind?  
 Bring'st thou from Oxford's pageant porch, alone  
 A tufted cap, and hood "that droops behind!"  
 With sleeves of fluttering silk replete with empty wind?



Was it for this by Severn's circling stream

I taught thy youth to cull the fairest flow'rs?

Was it for this I oft to Isis came

And cheer'd thy wand'ring solitary hours?

But now my wing with sad reluctance cours

To see thy youth in soft enjoyment flown;

To see neglected all thy native pow'rs,

And twice ten years of youthful vigour gone.

Say, in these years of prime—*what hast thou done?*

Hast thou aright the league of God explor'd

That Nature's comments on her Author shew?

Hast thou in op'ning herbs and minerals por'd

Where soothings soft for man's afflictions grow?

Do'st thou of Laws the nice distinction know,

To hold 'twixt man and man the scales of right?

Can'st thou give Truth in Eloquence to flow,

And wrest oppression from tyrannic might?—

—I sigh'd.—The Spirit frown'd—and sighing  
took her flight.

## CANTICVM

cui Anglice ingressus

*“ O Nancy wilt thou gang wi’ me—”*

Latine redditum.

ANNA, O ! nonnè tremes mecum procùl ire per agros,

Deliciasque urbis linquere, nonnè tremes?

Parva domusnè tibi viridi sub rupe placebit?

Te neque lassabit rustica vita rudis?

Quò nequè Golcondæ spoliis gemmata nitebis,

Quò nequè vestis erit murice tincta tibi?

Linquere nonnè gemes, virgo charissima, sedes

Quò pulchras inter pulchrior ipsa fores?

Cùm procùl à choreis, lætâ procùl urbe relictâ,

Festum non cupies tum revocare diem?

Tunè potes solis fervorem ferre furentis,

Tunè potes rigidæ frigora sæva nivis?

Quàm queat (heu! dictu miserum) tua blandula forma,

Quàm pectus tenerum tanta pericla pati?

Ah! cupiesnè redire domosque revisere dulces

Quò pulchras inter pulchrior ipsa fores?

Estnè fidelis amor tibi tantus, amabilis Anna,

Extremas mecum sortis adire vices?

Sique onerosa ruat clades, mea fida puella,

Nonnè dolebis onus triste levare meum?

Dic, veniente gravi cruciata per ossa dolore,

Tunè fovebis, amans, membra calore mihi?

Pectore nec memori lugebis festa relictà,

Quò pulchras inter pulchrior ipsa fores?

Cùm moribundus ero, amplexus properatque supremus,

Tunè dabis lacrymans basia chara mihi?

Atque oculos dextrà tremulos mulcebis amatâ,

Dulcèque sedabis tristia tela necis?

Et super exanimum lacrymas spargesnè cadaver,

Singultansque feres certa caduca manu?

*Tum* nequè præteritos lugebis in urbe lepores,

Quò pulchras inter pulchrior ipsa fores?

## RESPONSIO,

per amicum.

LÆTA tibi, Gulielme, comes nihil ire recusam,

Quà fera fata trahant, te duce, læta sequar :

Tecta casæ deserta colam modò compos amantis,

Muta mihi tecum gaudia sylva feret.

Rustica si vestis Gulielmo pluris habetur,

Anna cupit serum vellera nulla sibi.

Te sinè magnificæque urbis mihi munera sordent,

Et præ te sordent regia dona mihi.

Lata sequar, dilecte virûm, quà previus ibis,

Tædia nec capient me meminisse domum :

Scû proprioire rotâ me Sirius urget iniquus,

Sivè furit Boreas, ingeminatque minas.

Tu modo sis scmp̃r præsens mihi, nulla timebo

Quid mihi ferre potest sævior ira Dei;

Temnere vèl summos potero secura dolores,

Lûm tua per terras, te duce, fata sequar.

Finge, age, te gravibus, dirum precor omen abesto!

Implicitum vitæ grande dolere malis;

Suppositus capiti prohibet languere lacertus,

Cantatas curas sopit et Anna tibi.

Quæ tibi sollicito suspensa assidat amore,

Haud mihi, si qua fides, æmula martis erit:

Nec priùs abscedam, victrix quam muneris almi,

Nil nobis, quod te pluris habemus, adest.

Si tibi fata manus, quod Dii prohibete, nocentes

Admoveant, miserum! quid tui mentis erit?

Namque pii minime poterunt depingere fletus,

Sollicitam qui me perget habere dolor.

Mors autem Stygias cùm te vocet atra sub umbras,

Me morti tradam promptior ipsa sequi:

Et moribunda precar, quò sint sua gaudia morti,

Contiguam poni me, Gulielme, tibi.

## SOMNIVM AMANTIS.

“ Ter conatus ibi collo dare brachia circum,  
“ Ter frustra comprensa manus effugit imago,  
“ Par levibus ventis, volucrique simillima somno.”

*Virgil.*

CHARA mihi apparuit per noctem forma Mariæ,  
    Fronte decor micuit, risus in ore fuit:  
Dulcè lyram digitis niveis percussit eburnam,  
    Dulciòr at cecinit vocibus ipsa simul.  
Alba fuit vestis (pectus longè albius) illi,  
    Luxerunt gemmæ, frontis at astra magis.  
Vidi dum speciem tam divam tamque venustam,  
    Flagranti tumuit pectus amore mihi,  
Ridentes toties in me direxit ocellos,  
    Ah! quoties hæsit corde sagitta meo.  
Formam dum miror, miror dum inusica verba,  
    Parvus perrumpit, somnia grata eulex:  
O inimice eulex!—citharæque melosque silesunt,  
    Occurritque oculis nulla Maria meis.

Quantùm me præsens tam diva beavit imago.

Tantùm nunc absens saucia corda secat.

Ah! modò lætus eram, Divùm felicior ullo,

At nunc me miserum pessimus angor habet.

Jam scio quàm paulùm distant dolor atque voluptas,

Quodque hæc hora levat proxima fortè premat.

## INSCRIPTION

For an Urn to Linnæus, under a Lime-tree, in the  
grounds of John Clavering Wood, Esq.  
of Marsh Hall, Salop.

LINNÆVS

DE RE SCRIBIT QVAQVE

BREVITER COPIOSE.

NATVRÆ

SPISSVS FIDVS CLARVS

INTERPRES.

NOTA VERVS,

AVDITA CAVTVS,

COGITATA MODESTVS.

VTILE MINIME IGNORAVIT,

NECNON DVLCI MISCVIT.

ATTICE SPARTANVS.

EST LINNÆVS.

TALI ET TANTO CORDI

MORTVI VRNAM,

VIVENTI SE

LVBENS VOVEAT

I. C. W.



## INSCRIPTION

On a root-seat, under a large Purple-Beech,  
dedicated to Thomas Yates, at Nursery, Westfelton.

AMICITIE ET T. Y.

SELLVLAM HANC,

ET

QVA TEGERIS ARBOREM,

SACRAS ESSE

VOLUIT

J. F. M. D.

205 000000

# Humorous.

## PART III.

Some rhyme a neebor's name to lash ;

Some rhyme (vain thought ! ) for needfu' cash ;

Some rhyme to court the countra clash,

An' raise a din :

For *me*, an aim I never fash ;

*I rhyme for fun.*

BURNS.

1000000000

THE  
**Lawyer**  
SEEKING A  
**Saint.**

A TALE.

BEFORE I enter on my story,  
Good Readers, I must first implore ye  
T' observe I serve this saucy dish up  
To neither deacon, priest, nor bishop.  
To ev'ry mind it must be plain  
That 'tis the old popish priests I mean.  
Let not my story be mistaken  
By English bishop, priest, or deacon,  
For they who wince when nothing hits 'em  
Appear to "take the cap that fits 'em."

A Lawyer once, as legends tell us,  
 For his profession warmly jealous  
 That they no sainted patron boasted  
 Of whores enshrin'd, or martyrs roasted,  
 Of all the black and bloody number  
 Whose names our calendars encumber,  
 Resolv'd unto the Pope t' apply,  
 A patron there to beg——or buy:  
 He put his gown, and ruffles fair on,  
 His band, and better head of hair on;  
 But, lest his eloquence should flag,  
 He stor'd within a yellow bag  
 Round arguments, that well he knew  
 Would more than Law or Language do;  
 And such as always should be pleaded  
 When parsons are to be persuaded.

And now, where Poverty's petition  
 Pleads long in vain to get admission,  
 Our lawyer took a method shorter,  
 For trying on the honest porter  
 One of his arguments, it straight  
 Unbarr'd to him the sacred gate.

So (as I've somewhere heard or read)  
 A certain Trojan took in's head  
 To see the Devil's parliament,  
 And to the gates of Hell he went,  
 Where 'till this time he might have tarried  
 Had not the witch before him carried  
 A golden bough: perhaps this fact is  
 The precedent of modern practice,  
 For gold is still the ticket to  
 The courts above and courts below:  
 Nay, some maintain that this same bough  
 To maces is converted now,  
 And borne in church and state, to shew  
 Where those who follow it are to go.

Before his Holiness arriving  
 Our lawyer's now his speech contriving,  
 Pulls up his gown, puts straight his tails,  
 Twisting a red-tape round his nails,  
 His fingers tabbering, smooths his band,  
 His long sleeve fumbling in his hand;  
 Then hemming—simpering—bowing—rises;  
 —Like other counsel do at 'ssizes.

For he the reason had discerned  
 Why counsellors are call'd "the learned;"  
 And 'tis because our pleading men are all  
 Like that old Greek attorney-general,  
 Who (mumbling in his mouth a jackstone)  
 Maintain'd that Eloquence's knack shone  
 In nought but "*action, action, action.*" }

Methinks our modern men of fees  
 Have heard of this Demosthenes.

Our lawyer bended to the Pope, and  
 Thus his urgent case he open'd:

" O thou that art St. Peter's curate,  
 " Let not thy bosom prove obdurate,  
 " But grant my suit, that neither wishes  
 " The scrapings of your loaves or fishes,  
 " Nor do I beg, however humble,  
 " The crumbs that from your table tumble;  
 " The boon I ask to glad my heart with  
 " Is what the veriest priest may part with,  
 " For such a trifling blessing is it  
 " That when 'tis giv'n you will not miss it,



“ For all the object of my plaint

“ Is, to obtain a patron saint.

“ I see not why our honest labours

“ Should not be notic'd like our neighbours.

“ In case of need there's no physician

“ But good St. Luke grants his petition.

“ Death-warrants—pshaw—I mean prescriptions

“ Are sign'd beneath his benedictions.

“ Divines have Peter, Paul, and John,

“ And all the rest to call upon.

“ The cobbler drives nor peg nor his pin

“ Without a pray'r to good St. Crispin.

“ I can make good by cases cited

“ How poor we lawyers are requited;

“ We have no saint in heav'n to shew

“ The good decds that on earth we do;

“ (Tho some folks think 'twere need we had one

“ To intercede for many a bad one.)

“ We care not what his rank or name is,

“ A lawyer never should be squemish,

“ Tho' if to chuse I am permitted,

“ I'll name one to our calling fitted,

" The great St. Michael, saint renown'd,  
 " Who pinn'd the Devil in the pound,  
 " From whence (O think it not uncommon)  
 " He was replevied by a woman.  
 " This saint then let the lawyers greet,  
 " Who beat down Satan at his feet.

" So may your holy order be  
 " As leeches to the laity,  
 " Ye know th' effects of too much blood,  
 " And kindly suck it for our good.  
 " So may your holy order stand  
 " The glow-worms of each gloomy land;  
 " So may your lights lost sheep allure,  
 " Like lanthorns of the marshy moor;  
 " So may ye feast on all thats NICE,  
 " And pardons fetch their highest price;  
 " So may ye after death inherit  
 " The meed that most becomes your merit."

Thus spoke the Lawyer, bending low:  
 The oily Pope began to blow,  
 For he in size might safely mock  
 The knight who fought by Shrewsbury clock;

On couch his listless body lolling,  
 " His eyes in a fine frenzy rolling"  
 Glanc'd, from within their fiery sockets,  
 From lawyer's wig to lawyer's pockets;  
 And, judging only by his cloathes,  
 (Like them whose all depends on those)  
 Concluded from his plain apparel  
 He was a worthless empty barrel,  
 And, pennyless because he guess'd him,  
 With haughty look he thus address'd him:

" Thou little limb of litigation,  
 " Thou art the Devil's near relation,  
 " Such impudence I never saw here,  
 " But impudence becomes a lawyer;  
 " A lawyer too a saint requiring,  
 " But weeds will ever be aspiring,  
 " Return, man, to thy long-rob'd brothers,  
 " Our saints are all engag'd to others."

While yet he spoke with many a frown,  
 The lawyer's hand, beneath his gown,  
 His yellow bag from pocket took,  
 And loud the jingling shiners shook.

O golden tones! how great your force is,  
 How passion-soothing your discourse is!  
 Were not the wond'rous lyres of old  
 That charm'd the beasts all strung with gold?  
 Could he, as I've heard scholars tell,  
 That fool who fetch'd his wife from hell,  
 Could he (I say) have done such things  
 By twanging caigut fiddlestrings!  
 Oh no——it was with golden tones  
 He mov'd the beasts, the stocks, and stones.  
 It must be true——for at this hour  
 The lawyer has reviv'd their pow'r,  
 Nor do they leave him in the lurch,  
 But move——a pillar of the church:  
 For as the lawyer's music jingled,  
 The Pope's soft heart with pleasure tingled.

This very fact explains the riddle  
 Why after-poets prais'd the fiddle,  
 (The fiddle here, observe, I go to  
 Like Rhetoricians,——*pars pro toto.*)  
 And why the fiddle they confess'd  
 Had “charms to soothe a savage breast.”

What miracles may we not hope  
 Since music "bends a knotty"—Pope?  
 And by its magic pow'r we find  
 The true "affections of his mind,"  
 His mind, made up of proper soils  
 "For treasons, stratagems, and spoils."

Now as the bag came forth to view,  
 Quite mild and affable he grew,  
 But when 'twas on the table emptied  
 His holy heart was almost tempted  
 To own his insult he regretted,  
 But that's what parson never yet did.

The honest lawyer saw his doubt,  
 And thus replying, help'd him out.

"If then your Holiness won't bestow me  
 "A patron saint, do but allow me  
 "To leave this little mite of mine  
 "Intended for my patron's shrine;

“ Tho’ I had hopes for to appear  
“ Before his shrine from year to year,  
“ And to have borne in your procession  
“ The tributes of our poor profession.  
“ But since, alas! as you imply,  
“ Your saints “ have other fish to fry,”  
“ I’ll go, and think no more about ’em,  
“ An honest man may do without ’em,  
“ We’ll try to find another road,  
“ And get to heav’n by doing good.”

The crafty priest began to stare,  
He found he’d carried things too far;  
For then he first reflected on  
The lawyer’s conduct and his own,  
’Twas then he saw the close attendance  
Of Spirit upon Independence;  
’Twas then he saw ’twas Pride, not Sense,  
That gives a priest impertinence.

Then O! be they for blockheads book’d  
Who play with fish before they’re hook’d.

And now the lawyer’s money fingering,  
(The counsel bowing, leaving, lingering)

The Pope to stay a moment press'd him,  
And rising, gracious thus address'd him:

“ O learned brother of the Law,  
“ Do not unsatisfied withdraw,  
“ It is the duty of our place  
“ To grant petitioners our grace,  
“ And with indulgent search to aim it  
“ On sinners that with reason claim it.  
“ Now it appears that your profession  
“ Stands much in need of intercession,  
“ And tho' our saints have each their client  
“ (The fact is true, you may rely on't)  
“ Yet I've a stratagem invented .  
“ That your profession may be sainted;  
“ A priest may quibble if there's cause,  
“ And set it down a *pia fraud*.  
“ Then if I grant you this petition,  
“ It must be done on this condition:  
“ Yon church you see, with painted panes,  
“ The statue of each saint contains,  
“ In sculptur'd niche each stands alone,  
“ Display'd by carver's skill in stone;

“ These aisles you’ll nine times walk around,  
 “ Your eyes with ninefold bandage bound,  
 “ And, while you wear the blinding bands on,  
 “ The figure first you lay your hands on,  
 “ Be it on sinner, saint, or matron,  
 “ Shall hence be call’d the Lawyer’s patron :  
 “ To him your humble pray’rs be made,  
 “ To him your tribute shall be paid,  
 “ Your earnest hopes on him rely  
 “ That he’ll promote ye when ye die.”

These terms declar’d they both consent,  
 And to the sainted walls they went.

And now the cautious parson ties  
 A bandage o’er the lawyer’s eyes ;  
 Like cows are hood-wink’d by their master  
 That pilfer in another’s pasture.

Now, forwards bent, the long-rob’d man  
 With out-stretch’d arms his course began :  
 Just like a blind old bony horse  
 Around a crab-mill gropes his course.  
 Each sliding foot the pavement tries,  
 Lest steps should trip him by surprise ;



Nine times the aisles he hobbled round,  
 Nine times the starting-pillar found,  
 Nine times each sainted shrine he pass'd,  
 And with bewilder'd step at last  
 The tenth time stood upon the stone  
 Where first his Cirenit was begun.  
 "All's fair," exclaim'd the Pope, "proceed to  
 "Elect the saint that chance may lead to."

Again the hood-wink'd gownsman gropes,  
 And for a princely patron hopes,  
 Slow thro' the dull and damp aisles groping,  
 Moving sometimes, and sometimes stopping;  
 At length a sudden stand he made,  
 And thoughtful seem'd, as tho' he pray'd.

The Pope (for narrow minds the soonest  
 Imagine other men's dishonest)  
 His eyes upon the lawyer keeping,  
 Strongly suspected him of peeping;  
 For he by chance had ta'en his station,  
 And seem'd in earnest contemplation,  
 Just where on high St. Michael stood,  
 With Satan at his feet subdu'd.

“ Let’s see before you lay your hands on,”  
 Exclaim’d the Pope, “ if safe the band’s on.”  
 He found it safe, his doubts were eas’d,  
 He bade him touch whene’er he pleas’d.

But first he whisper’d in his ear  
 What now must in my tale appear;  
 For ’tis the duty of my story  
 A popish trick to lay before ye,  
 Altho’ it is as idle stuff cast  
 From th’ ancient tale that now I roughcast;  
 Which reason to conclude may urge ye  
 ’T has been corrected by the clergy;  
 For th’ oldest books are most suspected  
 T’ have been by popish priests *corrected*.

The trick was this——the Pope observing  
 (A lucky thought his purpose serving)  
 The lawyer being in stature low  
 Could hardly reach St. Michael’s toe,  
 And that he needs must lay his hands on  
 The figure that St. Michael stands on;  
 Approach’d the doubting lawyer near,  
 And, nudging, whisper’d in his ear——

“ We clergy ever are inclin’d  
“ To help the ignorant and blind,  
“ Therefore, my friend, if you should halt here,  
“ You’re sure to touch St. Michael’s altar.”

This hint the lawyer much delighted,  
Who thus his vows in raptures plighted,  
Exclaiming “ by the Virgin matron,  
“ Be this our saint, be this our patron,  
“ To this saint (be it who it may)  
“ Henceforth let ev’ry lawyer pray ;  
“ I th’ name of all our tribe I take him,  
“ O never may our tribe forsake him,  
“ To him each lawyer’s vows be made,  
“ To him each lawyer’s tribute paid,  
“ Our earnest hopes on him rely  
“ That he’ll promote us when we die.”

With that (misled by counsel\* evil),  
One hand he reach’d, and grasp’d—the Devil !  
And (as by sympathy) he puts  
The other on the parson’s guts.

And now the Pope (O cunning elf!  
Thinking to be the saint himself)  
The disappointed lawyer press'd  
As saint to chuse which he thought best,  
Either the Devil or the Priest.

Quoth he, “ our tribe I bring this farce on  
“ By taking counsel of a parson ;  
“ So therefore I reject the priest,  
“ And——*of two evils chuse—the least !*”

I know, that a woman is a dish for the gods, if the Devil  
dress her not."

ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA.

THE STORY OF  
**Prometheus**

done into doggrel.

We read in Greek Romances old  
That one Prometheus was so bold  
Smoaking with friends and ale jocosely  
At heaven's lamp to light his *Brosceley*.  
But how he got the ethereal prize,  
By convex glass, or lady's eyes,  
Is not by th' old recorders cited,  
But certain 'tis his pipe was lighted;  
For, as I know the story ran,  
With that same pipe he made a man;  
He mix'd his clay and alabaster,  
And cast in earthen mold his plaister,

And wond'rous ! when the mold was fractur'd,  
A living man was manufactur'd.

Now Jove, a Justice of the Peace,  
Hearing the said Prometheus' case,  
Cried, " Zounds ! from us our trade he's taking,  
" We have a patent for man-making.  
" Go order Vulcan and his lads  
" To bring their hammers and some gads,  
" To bear him hence, and fast nail him on  
" The snowy summit of Plinlimmon.  
" And let him hang for ages thereon  
" To feed the kites and crows with carrion."

Up there for thrice ten years he stuck,  
While vulture's gnaw'd his growing *pluck*.  
From whence at length he got release  
By giant-killer Hercules.

Yet Jove, of heav'n the Lord Chief Baron,  
Sitting one day his elbow chair on,  
Could not forget his ancient huff,  
And thought his sufferings not enough.

Then much he por'd with dire intent  
 To find a greater punishment;  
 He thought of scourges, racks, and chains,  
 Of living deaths, and lingering pains,  
 Of burning, freezing, frying, toasting,  
 Piercing, cutting, starving, roasting;  
 And one by one his fancy fell  
 On all the punishments of hell.

Nay, once it came his cruel head in  
 To make him study special-pleading.  
 Or feel, like me, how keen the curse is  
 To want a rhyme when writing verses.  
 Or, what is worse, like you're now plighted,  
 To hear a tedious tale recited.

But while each torture thus he singled,  
 He was resolv'd to have them mingled;  
 And that Prometheus should be fix'd  
 Where all these miseries are mix'd;  
 And so in doubt no longer tarried,  
 But straight resolv'd to have him——married!

Quoth he, “ in Hymen’s stocks I’ll place him,  
“ Where ev’n Repentance can’t release him :  
“ And there, if I am not mistaken,  
“ He’ll get his belly-full of bacon.  
“ With his own blow-pipe there I’ll bend him,  
“ And an extinguisher will send him,  
“ Which, if he once begins to handle,  
“ Will soon put out his farthing candle,  
“ And soon will he, I warrant, then  
“ Be surfeited of making men.

“ But then (thought he) ’twill all depend  
“ Upon what sort of wife I send :  
“ Women, like cards, before they’re tried,  
“ Display to view the fairer side ;  
“ But, taken up, make many start  
“ To find a club who sought a heart,  
“ A partner that, with alter’d face,  
“ Will play the deuce and lose the ace.  
“ Then should I such a trump bestow  
“ As I have dealt to—(one you know)—  
“ A greater blessing can’t be given  
“ Not ev’n by me, tho’ king of heaven.



" But if it is my luck to pitch  
 " On such a self-conceited bitch  
 " As once the Devil dropp'd—(I fear  
 The reader will too soon guess where)—  
 " More curses will his couch encumber  
 " Than all the devils in hell can number.  
 " To find a wife of such a grain  
 " In heaven, the closest search is vain;  
 " In heaven I'm sure no lady's maid is,  
 " Nor are there boarding-schools for ladies.  
 " This bus'ness I'll no longer sulk on,  
 " But find my old fac-totum Vulcan."

This Vulcan was a man of mettle,  
 Could clean a jack, or mend a kettle,  
 With all the gods he'd crack his joke,  
 And had of work a decent stroke;  
 Old Neptune's fish-fork he'd repair,  
 Or clap a shoe on Juno's mare.  
 Nay once (as I have somewhere read it)  
 He made a shield that did him credit.  
 He shone alike in great and small trades,  
 In short, he was—a Jack of all trades.

Now Jove went out with anger itching,  
 And found this Vulcan in the kitchen;  
 He'd brought a poker for the maid,  
 And o'er a mug of beer he stay'd.

" Vulcan, (quoth he) my crafty cobb,

" I'll help thee to a titish jobb;

" Which, if well done, shall make thee prouder, }

" Shall wider spread thy fame and louder, }

" Than all my casks of thunder-powder.

" For, when complete, I have a notion

" 'Twill represent perpetual motion.

" Yet, tho' I sketch thee here an outline,

" Without rule do it, and without line.

" This instrument, when first 'tis found,

" Has sweetest melody of sound,

" But seldom, like the flute, appears

" To sweeten as it grows in years.

" Nay oftentimes its sweetest tones

" Will turn to discords all at once,

" And so astonish those that play it

" That all their power cannot lay it.

“ Yet many a man that once has seen it  
“ Would give the world could he obtain it;  
“ But having it, he’d grieve and flout it,  
“ And give the world to be without it;  
“ Just like the magnet is its action,  
“ Possessing wonderful attraction,  
“ And like the inverted magnet too  
“ It often drives what once it drew.  
“ And though this little neat machine  
“ Is weak and tender to be seen,  
“ And knows submission is its station,  
“ It rules the lords of the creation.”

“ Quoth Vulcan (slyly tossing up  
The drippings of his empty cup)  
“ The thing you want is not uncommon,  
“ Your riddle means, a sort of woman  
“ By nature made to fit her station,  
“ But warp’d by modern education;  
“ And, by my faith, friend Jove, between us  
“ You call’d to mind our Missus—Venus;  
“ The veriest devil in the skies,  
“ But, hang her—she’s got pretty eyes.

“ Your wish, friend Jove, fulfill’d you’ll find,  
 “ I’ll rig a vessel to your mind.”

He molds a maid in form so fair  
 That ev’n with Venus might compare,  
 In graceful attitude might ape her,  
 The foot so neat, the leg so taper,  
 Peeping beneath her snowy cloathes  
 That careless o’er her limbs he throws;  
 Her graceful hair in fillet furls,  
 Her forehead half-conceals in curls;  
 Her eyes with lengthen’d lashes tips,  
 And parts with pearls her luscious lips!  
 But ah! no spark of mind or soul  
 Was there to brighten up the whole,  
 He gave her life, and that was all,  
 And made her just about as tall  
 As girls when first they go a madding,  
 And sent her ’mong the gods a gadding;  
 Like girls go gadding here in London,  
 To have their brains and tuckers undone,  
 And spend a world of pence and pains  
 To spoil their tuckers and their brains.

She'll something learn, and yet 'tis odds,  
 I'th higher circles——'mong the gods.  
 She first to Juno pays devotions  
 And learns of her to have high notions;  
 Thinking her haughtiness to hide  
 Because she calls it——“ proper pride.”  
 Venus soon learns her tittle-tattle,  
 And Mars the captain brags of battle;  
 And Monsieur Mercury, d'ye see,  
 Shews rigadoon and balance'.  
 But, oh Apollo ! 'twould make you sick  
 To hear her strum, and call it music.

In short, she visited their halls,  
 Their dinner-parties, routs, and balls,  
 And took, in this exalted station,  
 What Fashion calls——her Education;  
 But, as 'tis call'd by men of letters,  
 To ape the vices of her betters.  
 And 'cause she something learn'd from all,  
 They did her name Pandora call.

Now having taken her degrees,  
 Mistress of Arts, such arts as these,

Straight unto Jove old Vulcan brought her,  
 And shew'd how stylishly he'd fraught her,  
 —Equal to any modern daughter.

Well pleas'd was then old Jove to find  
 A vixen suited to his mind;  
 A face so fair, a head so evil,  
 'Twould catch a saint, and plague a devil.  
 Then in her hand a box he put,  
 And charg'd her close to keep it shut,  
 And give it to the man she led  
 To be the part'ner of her bed;  
 And while the box was in their keeping  
 She never once should dare to peep in.  
 He order'd Vulcan then to carry her,  
 And ask Prometheus—if he'd marry her.

Prometheus, cunning as old Nick,  
 Knew Jove intended him some trick,  
 And rightly all her trappings took  
 For feathers that conceal'd a hook,  
 “ No, no, (quoth he) friend Vulcan, here  
 “ You bring *the wrong sow by the ear*;

“ And so my door I beg you’ll step by,  
“ And take her to my brother *Epi.*”

Now *Epimetheus* was more slow  
In judgment, than his brother *Pro.*  
A plain good-natur’d sort of chap,  
Quite unsuspecting of mishap;  
His judgment always, by the bye,  
Was dazzled with a woman’s eye;  
And when a lovely nymph he saw  
He never thought of blot or flaw;  
Or seeing them would be their bail,  
—Like him who tells this silly tale.  
Nor wonder that his brother *Pro*  
This act unbrotherly should do,  
For now-a-days full many a brother  
Is often catch’d in such another.

Poor *Epimetheus* soon consented,  
And *Vulcan* soon the knot cemented,  
Ere scarce the parties had agreed,  
Like that old chap beyond the *Tweed.*

And now for almost half a year  
 Quite happy liv'd the wedded pair;  
 Not but sometimes the wife was pleading  
 Her claims to quality and breeding;  
 And honest *Epi* now and then  
 Would wish the noose untied again.  
 But these had been small stumbling-blocks,  
 Had she not op'd her fatal box.

Upon the lock, which open'd easy,  
 Was seen the name of "DELICACY;"  
 The key presented to appearance  
 These words—"I'M MUTUAL FORBEARANCE."

She burst the bolt, and out a crew  
 Of hideous winged harpies flew;  
 Of various vice a combination—  
 The fruits of female education.  
 And, as the hellish army fled,  
 Was seen Repentance at their head.  
 They grinn'd and pass'd like those grim sprites  
 That length'ning load a sick man's nights,



And ever after, each by fits  
 'Twixt *Epi* and Pandora sits.  
 In bed among the curtains creep ;  
 At board betwixt the dishes peep ;  
 Clung to his thoughts with griping pow'r ;  
 Hung on her looks to make them lour ;  
 Nay, ev'n their very words bestrode,  
 And spurr'd them sharply as they rode ;  
 Lurk'd in each dimple's downy hole,  
 And made it seem a hairy mole ;  
 Bestrode the optics of their eyes,  
 And gave all colours different dyes ;  
 Made every-thing appear improper,  
 Like objects thro' a bottle stopper.

Within the broken box they find  
 That Hope alone was left behind.

O think not by my silly song,  
 Ye lovely sex, I do ye wrong ;  
 I sorrow that your angel forms  
 Should be the beds of canker-worms,

Most hateful in that lovely tree  
 Where luscious fruits and flow'rs should be ;  
 As weeds appear more odious far  
 In gardens sure than any where.

O maidens, would it but content ye  
 To be but arm'd, as Nature meant ye,  
 With real Beauty, Sense, and Virtue,  
 No silly song could ever hurt you.  
 No sly Prometheus in each lass  
 Need then beware the snake i' th' grass ;  
 Nor would poor *Epi* meet our mind  
 In many a modern husband kind,  
 Whose leaky box of harpies more has  
 Than ever issued from Pandora's.

But as things stand, 'tis fit we see  
 Into what hole we thrust our key ;  
 For Jove himself could not invent  
 For man a greater punishment  
 Than to condemn him to be mated  
 With woman falsely educated.

Unmarried friends, the proverb keep,  
And mind to "*look before ye leap.*"  
Beware the witching spell that lies  
In sugar lips and shining eyes.  
And when ye are on woman studying,  
Think on a nicely-sugar'd pudding,  
Having, for all it looks so nice,  
Too little taste, or too much spice;  
Beware all outside sham and cheating,  
"*The proof (ye know) is—in the eating.*"

# THE Wedding Shoes.

A TALE.

“ Ecce iterum Crispinus!”——

JUVENAL.

COME titter at my tale of ticklish times,

Come——don't ye know me?

I am the wag who sung in rugged rhymes

The Lawyer and his chosen Saint;

Yes, I am he; now if I ben't

The Devil blow me.

And I too into doggrel *did* Prometheus,

I vote that fun may never fail;

Of sullen sulkiness I cannot see the use,

If things go wrong it won't avail.

Then titter at my tale; for ye shall hear

——All that I have written there.

Come titter at my tale.\*

---

\* Come listen to a tale of times of old!

Come, for ye know me: I am he who sung  
The maid of Arc: and I am he who framed  
Of Thalaba the wild and wonderous song.

Come listen to my lay, and ye shall hear  
How Madoc from the shores of Britain spread  
The adventurous sail——Come listen to my lay.

Introduction to SOUTHEY'S “MADOC.”

WIVES and their wedding-shoes I sing,  
Fail may the proverb never  
That bids us wives in due subjection bring  
In their wedding-shoes,  
Or else we lose  
The victory for ever.

The blooming maid, I own, may scold  
That with some fibbling monkey matches,  
A little mouth or ere those shoes are old  
In which she follow'd him, for lace and gold,  
Like Harlequin all patches.  
For not the true elastic sword  
Is his, with Cupid's magic stor'd,  
But 'twill her expectations bilk,  
And prove "a chip in milk."

But he my hero was a blade  
A blithe young barrister, and no such prig;  
Law's knotty cues (the essence of his trade)  
Seem'd on his head entail'd, for it display'd  
A wig.

Logic he lov'd, and thus he logic'd love :

Women, I grant, have that which must endear them ;  
But that they have a tongue—I need not prove,  
*Argal*—I fear them.

For such he knew there were (I mercy cry them)  
That seem incarnate angels—'till you try them.

Deceitful thus did beauty dwell  
In Milton's angels—'till they fell.

Yet for myself in honest truth I'll add,

As I'm a sinner,  
I could not bear a wife unless she had  
*Some* devil in her.

Not that I'm greedy for a deal,  
But just enough to turn the scale ;  
About as much as she—but stay,  
Here comes the heroine of my play.

High on a green-baiz'd bench in court that far  
O'erlook'd the judge, the jury, and the bar,  
The maid exalted sat, by cushions rais'd.

That ladies e'er should there resort,  
Squeez'd in a steamy crowded court,  
I'm quite amaz'd !

Are they with pleading, fraud, crim:con: and scandal,  
And all the long stiff points that lawyers handle,  
So highly pleas'd?

Nay, I declare,

(Though I'm aware

They'll wish my pate a hearty banging)

Far more resort

To the other court,

As though they lov'd to hear of hanging.

It must be so : or have I reason'd bad ?

No matter.

My heroine was there, neat, trimly clad ;

She set the barristers a boggling,

They could not read their briefs for ogling,

And ev'n the Old-one squinted at her.

If I a metaphor must give her,

I'll call her Cupid's favourite quiver.

And now just comes into my head

A simile I've somewhere read ;

From head to foot her form divine

Was like—just like—a porcupine !

Because her shape from all its parts

Possess'd the pow'r of shooting darts.

Of course, I wot,  
 Our Lawyer's caught,  
 And got into her trap he has;  
 For, as he gaz'd with silent sighs,  
 Cupid's bum-bailiffs issued from her eyes,  
 And serv'd him with a *capias*.

(They're body-writs, and those who send 'em  
 Want it———*ad satisfaciendum* )

Oh for the god's old Homer got  
 When scenes or actors wanted shifting!

For in my plot  
 Occurs a knot  
 Worthy a god to give a lift in.

Lift me the lady out of court;  
 Come, do be civil;  
 Jump at the jobb, ye gods, and thank me for't;  
 Or I'll invoke the Devil.

'Tis done.—Th' infernal spells prevail;  
 Court, crowd, counsel, disappear;  
 All, but the lovers of my tale,  
 Are gone—the lord knows where.



Now speed, my Muse, in roving rhyme,  
 Break thro' the unities of *Place* and *Time*;  
 And for their mutual satisfaction,  
 Proceed we now to try the *Action*.  
 For be it known, between them both

It stands thus stipulated,  
 That she, the wife, tho' something loth,  
 Yields to this point her lover stated;  
 That all her whims shall but be borne  
 'Till fairly out her shoes are worn

In which the wedding's consummated.

And that, to have her Will the longer,  
 She might procure those shoes the stronger;  
 Nay more, she ev'n so far prevail'd  
 That, if she chose—they might be nail'd.

But when the wedding morn appear'd,  
 The timid lover almost fear'd

To look upon her feet;  
 For, pondering on approaching fate,  
 He'd dream'd of cloven ones of late.  
 And thought to see two wooden logs  
 Well fitted in the form of clogs,

Firm stitch'd and nail'd complete.

When peep'd her slender foot half-hid,  
Enslipper'd neat in thin new kid.

The wondering youth was overjoy'd;  
Took courage and pull'd up his breeches;  
Odd's flesh! there's comfort yet (he cried)  
This flimsy leather  
Can't last for ever,  
Though tough, and tight the stitches.

Now the next morning early,  
As the young bride  
Lay by his side  
She thus bespoke him fairly:  
My love, explain  
What lawyers mean  
By consummation of a wedding?  
Doubtless (he cried)  
My dearest bride,

The bedding.

Why then (said she) my Will I've won,  
For shoes of living skin I've on;  
And, if my dearest thinks I've fail'd,  
I'll prove my wedding-shoes are—NAIL'D!

# Old Nick ;

OR, THE BIRTH OF BREIDDEN ;

*Being a Pindaric Grin for the Convivials  
of Breidden-hill, 1811.*

BY THEIR POET-FERNEAT.

FRIENDS, Britons, Breiddenites, lend me your ears,

I come to *lay* the Devil, not to praise him ;  
Tho' if you'll keep my courage up with cheers,  
I'll raise him.

For I've a whim

To make a bit of fun of him.

We need not fear *his* arts or arms,  
Encircled as we are—with *charms*,

Tho', by the bye, he wo'nt appear

In Shropshire or Montgomeryshire ;

So well they wish him

For the old grudge he meant them here,

They'll send him home with a flea in his ear,

They'll dish him.

'Tis an old granny's story—'tis a queer one ;

Come, pass the cup,

For now I'm up

I'll tell it—for you perhaps may like to hear one.

Thus I, your Ferneat, may shew

You've not misplac'd the wreath my head that graces,

For fern is natural—quite at home, you know,

In *barrcn* places.

When the Devil in old times got a jobb of work

In his own proper person he'd pursue it ;

And not, I trow,

As he does now,

In other folks's persons lurk

And make *them* do it.

But even now he's quickly known

Whether in Lawyer's or in Parson's gown .

He dares to shew him ;

Look to his deeds,

And spite of his silken or his sable weeds

You'll know him.

But to my story.—It befel

Once on an embassy from Hell,

He sought thro' stout Montgomery and honest Salop,

Some caitiff heart wherein to hide him ;

But there he found his curs'd design was all up,

They couldn't abide him.

Quoth he then, mutt'ring, since no friend I've found,

'Twixt both these counties I'll the Severn pound

By dropping a huge mountain in that river ;

So will the one be dried, the other drown'd ;

If I don't do it—damn my liver !

Now in those days (as Poets tell)

There was in Hell

A hill up which with many a groan

A fellow heav'd a huge round stone,

Which, when he'd got it almost to the top,

Would obstinately trundle down

(Before he could say Jack Robinson,)

And, bouncing, plump against another stone

Wop.

And so his work was never done,  
Which to the Devil was rare fun;  
And 'cause the chap had longing seen  
Some damsel's downy-dimpled chin,  
Thus did Old Nick his longings cross;  
For well 'tis known  
To roll a stone  
Is not to gather moss.

The Devil in haste  
Around his waist  
An apron-string of tape run,  
Pick'd up this hill and stone at a souse,  
As easily as crack a louse,  
And clapp'd them in his apron.  
Then came he waddling on his way,  
And puffingly he bore him;  
Like a fat Alderman on a lord-mayor's day,  
That straddling struts  
After his guts,  
For fear they should break loose and get there before him.

Now whether we're like Old Nick or he like us

I'll not make a fuss,

Odious comparisons I mustn't haul here;

Tho' in some things it does me strike,

That we and he are like to like,

As he said when he kiss'd the collier.

But certain 'tis, the more we hurry us

When on the Devil's bus'ness bent,

'Twill often make us frustrate our intent,

'Twill flurry us.

So did it him:—for when he came

Within a stone's-throw of the stream,

Grunting and writhing,

A rough edge of this rugged rock

Nick'd the tape apron-string, which broke,

And down dropp'd BREIDDEN!

He, cursing, left it where it fell,

And in a huff shot back to hell!

But first the rolling stone he swung,

And farther tow'rd the Severn flung;

Where to this day it still is shewn,

And still is call'd—THE KISSING STONE.

Now ever since, when the Devil lends

His apron to his friends

To do some dirty jobb in,

He bids them thus beware the worst,

*“ Beware th’ old nick that Breidden burst,*

*“ Beware th’ old nick i’ th’ bobbin,*

*“ Lest you, unapron’d, feel like me the shame of*

*“ A scurvy trick.”*

And hence, no doubt, the Devil got the name of

OLD NICK.

Now if in your way the Devil sends

His friends ;

In whatsoever robes array’d,

As aforesaid,

Look to their deeds, I say, you can’t mistake ’em ;

And if folks *will* tie up vile things,

Under their apron-strings,

Oh !————may the Old Nick break ’em.



But ere Life's cup of care we fill

Let us distil

Good thoughts from evil;

With Mirth's essential spirit let's anoint

Life's creaking joint

And when old Time *our* apron-string unties,

Mount may we, like old Breidden, to the skies,

And, like old Breidden,—disappoint the Devil.

"OLD NICK" is nothing more than the popular story of the peasantry around the BREIDDEN mountains, carelessly thrown into measure for the entertainment of the convivial party of Ladies and Gentlemen, who (in commemoration of nothing more than their former meetings of mirth and amusement) spend a summer's day there, under the conduct of an annual President, Recorder, and Poet-Ferneat; which latter office the Author had the honour of holding in 1811, being their 22nd anniversary. See "BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES," Vol. 13. p. 289. *Shropshire*.

PROLOGUE FOR A

**Farce.**

Written and sent to London at the request of some juvenile actors there.

*Enter Manager.*

Ladies and Gentlemen,

Let me read you a letter, that patly now pops here  
In the place of a prologue.—'Tis dated from Shropshire.

Dear Jack,

—I have spurr'd my dull Muse to make one try  
To tell how we actors get praise in the country,  
Where our audience ne'er yawn at the squallings  
of Naldi,  
Never weep at your Kemble, nor grin at Grimaldi.

But they fix on a FARCE (for too just are our fears  
 Since they sleep at our *hamlets* they'd snore at our  
 Lears.)

Our bedquilt is hung on whose patchwork so gay  
 Trees, trophies, and temples, at once we display ;  
 Our parts are rehears'd, and our playbills indited ;  
 And all good-natur'd friends (but none else) are invited ;  
 To whom, while our actors are putting their dress on,  
 Little Miss thumbs and elbows her only Hook's lesson ;  
 While each actor by turns thro' a slit in the quilt  
 His well-raddled nose pushes up to the hilt ;  
 Or peeps with importance behind the *proscenium* ;  
 (—That's a name that we give to two pots of geranium)

But hark !—'twas the sheep-bell !—a sure signal  
 that is

That summons to fame our *personæ dramātis*.  
 See !—the coverlet moves !—like the forest of Birnam !  
 (Curse the pullies and cords—how they creak as we  
 turn 'em)—

The wit it then wags, and the fun it goes featly,  
 And 'twixt prompter and actor 'tis done most com-  
 pletely.

Then how from our audience can plaudits be scarce,  
 When our acting is all—(what they fix'd on)—A FARCE?

## Epilogue

For the Theatricals at Prado, the seat of the  
Honourable Thomas Kenyon.

*(In the character of a Barrister.)*

MAY it please ye, my lords, and you jury of ladies,  
Ye well know neither speaking nor acting our trade is ;  
But in hopes to amuse our poor efforts we strain,  
We blacken our whiskers and spangle our train ;  
And your ridicule risk while we strive to resemble  
The voice of a Siddons, and strut of a Kemble.  
But "the deed is now done," all our faults are committed  
And your verdict we wait to be quash'd or acquitted.

Tho' with brief in my hand here their counsel you see  
'Tis their fault if I fail—for they've giv'n me no fee.  
Yet to shew the warm wish of my clients' intention,  
One case that's in point from my brief will I mention,

You all may remember the Midsummer sports—  
 (The Case is reported in Shakspeare's Reports)  
 Of Snout, Quince, and Snug—bright Athenian fellows;  
 Poor Starveling the stitch-louse, and a mender of bellows;  
 How their play was prefer'd, and their parts how they  
     got 'em,

All conducted in style under manager Bottom.  
 Poor Pyramus, plum'd with a turkey-cock's feather,  
 And Thisbe, sweet maid, in an apron of leather,  
 And her majesty's tinker, stout, clever, and tall,  
 Daub'd over with mortar—"presented a wall."

That king Theseus was wise, we hardly may  
     doubt him,

For he took care to have HONEST PLAYERS about him,  
 In perfection he look'd not for such to succeed,  
 But kindly accepted—the will for the deed.

If at Athens, for wisdom and justice renown'd,  
 And in goodness of heart kind indulgence is found,  
 Sure we (tho' of acting we shew but the shadow,  
 May with confidence look for indulgence at Prado.

Yet another word more.—Should we meet your denial,  
 We'll move to amend, and obtain a new trial;  
 Then, whate'er the decree, we shall feel satisfaction  
 If the friends of a KENYON shall *judge* of our ACTION.

TO MRS. REYNOLDS, OF LAMBETH,

with a

## Goose.

As I oft have been told  
By the poets of old  
Of the swans at their death singing once,  
I ask'd of my Muse  
A few rhymes for my goose,  
For she knew that "my geese were all swans."

But on learning to whom  
My poor rhymes were to come  
She told me *your* happier Muse  
Would declare with shrewd wit  
That *my* note was scarce fit  
To *accompany* that of my goose.

But i' faith (replied I),  
My poor efforts I'll try,  
And if they should fail to amuse,  
Give my paper the fire  
That my verses require,  
And they'll shine—when they're singeing the goose.

Old historians describe  
How this cackling tribe  
One night sav'd a city from plunder;  
But more laurels shall shine  
Over this goose of mine  
That one day saves a lady from hunger.

“ Mother Goose” and her eggs,  
And Grimaldi's loose legs  
Suit a cockney's theatrical rage;  
But such jokes who'd not quit  
To partake of your wit,  
And my goose—stuff'd with onions and sage?

Was my goose but a speaker  
(As good int'rest might make her)  
To your social table when carried  
She'd exclaim—" 'tis now clear  
" Why my master comes here,  
"—'Tis to learn to live happy when married.

" May each unmarried pair  
" See how happy ye are,  
" Admire the sweet lesson, and learn it;  
" For without it 'tis plain  
" Life's a straw without grain,  
" The veriest gander would spurn it.

" Then O long may ye live  
" The example to give,  
" And its influence widely diffuse;  
" And may all who despise  
" Be refer'd for advice  
" To the last dying speech of a goose.'



THE  
**Oxonians'**

BURLESQUE TRANSLATION

*Of the first Ode of Horace.*

“ Mæcenas, atavis edite regibus.” &c.

SOME youths (ye Presidents and Wardens)  
That reign in college courts, and gardens)  
Delight in dashing gigs to raise  
Oxonian dust in summer days,  
And with hot wheels to hurry home  
I’th ’nick of time for tolling Tom;  
To gain your grace and commendation,  
And save their blockheads from translation.

This youth, for ROWS to honour rais’d,  
Is by the noisy gownsmen prais’d;

Nor can the *present, past, or future*,  
 Oblige him to attend his tutor;  
 Contented if he only gains  
 An imposition for his pains.

Another (to be reckon'd great)  
 Squanders health, money, and estate;  
 Nor can the Muses or Apollo  
 Persnade him good advice to follow.

The student in some college moping  
 On Rhetoric, or Logic chopping,  
 Whose brains a syllogism teases,  
 And idle life of pleasure praises,  
 And in "*plain terms*" begins to curse all  
*Particulars and Universal*;  
 But soon he finds his *fallacy*,  
 And takes his Aldrich up with joy.

Here Euclid's poring sophist wrangles  
 To prove that squares are not triangles;  
 And draws great learning from his pate  
 To shew that crooked is not straight;  
 And proves by argument (d'ye see)  
 'Tis clear as mud that A's not B.  
 Or stuffs with algebra his head  
 From *a b c* to *x y z*.

Another, whom no problems puzzle,  
 The purple poison loves to guzzle;  
 And, happy with his drunken rabble,  
 Reclines at ease beneath the table.

Others in streets with clubs rejoice,  
 Regardless of the proctor's voice;  
 And heed them not, but ev'n deride 'em  
 When they exclaim "*siste per fidem.*"

*This* loves his teasing duns to bully,  
 And break their heads with *Locke* or *Tully*.  
 And *that* all gentler joys despises  
 To steer a girl upon the *Isis*.  
 While 'tis another's *summum bonum*  
 To cheat the manciple and Hownam.\*

Be mine the curly wig of state  
 That decks the lawyer's empty pate;  
 In ragged gown to thump and stare  
 'Mid bums and bullies at the bar.  
 O teach me, *Lyttleton* and *Coke*,  
 To bother from the bench of oak.  
 But graft me 'mid the *TWELVE* a member,  
 I'll lift me to the "starred-chamber;"  
 Then shall my name be known afar—  
 From Charing Cross to Temple Bar!

---

\* The late butler of Christ Church, Oxford.

# Myself and Echo,

## A DIALOGUE.

“ Potesne mihi dicere verum, Echo?

Εχω.”

ERASMUS.

SWEET Echo, if thou’st to my plaint reply,  
And counsel me, to learn of thee I’ll try?

I’ll try.

First tell me how to pay my court to thee  
That thy replies and counsel may be free?

Be free.

Then tell me of my faults, but not too loud  
Lest of thy privilege I think thee proud.

I think thee proud.

And what do'st thou expect that dar'st adventure  
Thus bold to brand thy votaries with censure?

Censure.

What makes me proud? come, Echo, spare me never,  
I see, pert nymph, you fancy yourself clever.

You fancy yourself clever.

Why people tell me so, I know not why,  
Good-natur'd souls,—then should I think they lie?

I think they lie.

What *do* they think me then, come tell me cool,  
To see me feed on flattery from a fool?

A fool.

Then what is he that says my verse has fire,  
And swears that mine's a simple and sweet lyre.

A simple and sweet liar.

Then what are all the hopes I entertain  
To pierce at last the rich poetic vein?

Vain

B h

Then in the lyre no longer I'll delight,  
Nor court the Muse, nor jingling verses write.

Right.

What think'st thou of my promise to apply  
And make the Bar my firm and fond ally?

A lie.

In fair Westfelton's groves, of me admir'd,  
How shall I feel to live alone, retir'd?

Tir'd.

Why then to music, books, and friends I'll fly,  
And for a wife I'll wed Philosophy.

O fie!

What then, sly nymph, thou fair would'st have me marry  
Like heedless boys, all rash and momentary?

Tarry.

Am I then such a simple fool, whose heart  
Listens to babbling gossips like thou art?

Thou art.

What should I think each flaunting girl whose pride all  
Breaks out in dress, whom foplets call an idol?

An eye-doll.

Can they be good, whose pride and wealth immense  
Stalks o'er the simple fields of innocence?

In no sense.

How shall I give their minds a spark of freedom?  
Tho' bards like angels wrote, they'd never read 'em

Never heed 'em.

Oh! shall I ever on this side the grave,  
Find a good wife, as I've seen others have?

Others have.

And finding such, I then should mar the matter,  
How should I know her mind? I'm no Lavater.

Have at her.

But how, if she in Love's coy smiles enmask her.  
Will she be led in Hymen's ray to bask, her?

Ask her.

But wo'nt a woman's word, tho' firm she boast it,  
Deceive the truest youth ? Ah ! nymph, thou know'st it.

Thou know'st it.

But if she swear it, and the ring he shews her,  
And all seems fix'd, is he *then* sure he knows her ?

No, Sir.

Some few I've seen so sweet, that, (on my conscience,)  
For their dear sakes I can think ill of none since.

Nonsense !

Of woman more I'd learn, but not fatigue thee  
Sweet nymph, with questions, for I fear they'll  
plague thee.

They'll plague thee.

When can I best my own opinion shew  
Apply as thou do'st, nymph, when spoken to ?

When spoken to,

What, do I then (to sense and manners lost)  
Babble the stuff of others, as thou do'st ?

Thou do'st.



Thou'lt tell me then, pert nymph, by the same rule,  
For very talking's sake I talk to a fool.

I talk to a fool.

Nay, Echo, nay, give me a fair reply,  
For, gentle nymph, in a mistake you lie.

You lie.

Uncourteous maid ! affronting a young man  
To court your smiles and favours who began.

Who began ?

Baggage, I know thy prattling sex too well ;  
Fool me no more ; I'm tir'd, so fare thee well.

I'm tir'd, so fare thee well.



FAREWELL TO THE

*Muse.*

I fear me, Muse, that fond and young  
My heart inebriate misgave me,  
When first I sipp'd thy winning song,  
And lov'd thy looks, that do deceive me;  
Had I but reach'd a riper age,  
And Reason to her main-mast bound me,  
I then, like him the wandering Sage,  
Had stopp'd my ears ere thou had'st found me,  
Thou Syren.

In fair Westfelton's groves of rest

Thou cam'st with halcyon draughts of others,  
And, as *their* nectar fir'd my breast,

Sorc'ress! thou bad'st me think them brothers;  
Bright evergreens, that lustering shine,

*Their* brows embower'd and honour'd made them;  
While thou poor wild-flow'rs thrust on *mine*,  
Nor told of frost that soon would fade them,

Thou Syren.

Yet has thy little lyre the pow'r,

Though deem'd by defter bards a bad one,  
For me to gild a gloomy hour,

And wake a warmth to greet a glad one  
Then should I lay thy lyre aside,

And, Muse, a parting farewell wish thee,  
Though launch'd on Lucre's yellow tide,

I marvel not but I should miss thee,

Thou Syren.

But ah ! thou laughter-loving jade,  
On many a rhyme-smit youth thou leerest,  
Whom, by thy smile to song betray'd,  
Soon 'mid the witless world thou jeerest  
Say, Muse, am I not one of those?—  
For oft (our lot, alack, how common!)  
Thy favour, wheedling to expose,  
“ Can smile and smile”—just like a woman,  
Thou Syren

Yet where's the youth that ever felt  
But one look of a lady's favour,  
Though in her smile delusion dwelt,  
Could bid his bosom turn and leave her?  
Therefore the Sire of Song design'd  
(In extacy his fancy swimming)  
His race recoverless to bind,  
And made the Muses all of women,  
The Syrens!

Then since I'm fetter'd to my fate,

(Thy apron-string "nine times around" me!)

And thou, my Muse, at early date,

With wreath of short-liv'd flow'rs ha'st crown'd me,  
Of Truth the lessons let me learn,

By thee and all thy favourites aided,  
And if I teach but one, 'twill earn

A better crown when thine is faded.

Thou Syren.

---

## Additional Poems.

---

1870

1870



# Address

*Spoken to the Literary Friends assembled at West-  
felton, on Shakspeare's Birth-Day, 1814.*

**Formed from his Works.**

KIND friends, sweet friends, peace be unto this meeting,  
Joy and fair time, health, and good wishes ever.  
Now, worthy friends, the cause why we are met,  
Is in celebration of the day that gave  
Our matchless Shakspeare birth: and took him to  
That undiscover'd country, from whose bourn  
No traveller returns. He was in sooth  
The most replenished sweet work of Nature,  
Which from the prime creation e'er she fram'd;  
And trained up within her own sweet court;  
Where, being but young, he framed to the harp  
Full many an English ditty lovely well.

Do not smile at me that I boast him off,  
For ye shall find he will outstrip all praise,

C c

And make it halt behind him :—'twere as well  
 To gild refined gold, to paint the lilly,  
 To throw a perfume on the violet,  
 To smoothe the ice, or add another huc  
 Unto the rainbow, or with taper-light  
 To seek the beauteous face of heaven to garnish.  
 Oh ! he's above all praise : it were all one  
 That I should love a bright particular star,  
 And think to wed it, he is so above me :  
 In his bright radiance, and collateral light  
 Must I be comforted, not in his sphere.  
 Yet was he gentle : for who were below him  
 He us'd as creatures of another place,  
 And bow'd his eminent top to their low ranks,  
 Making them proud of his humility.

O thou divinest Nature ! how thyself thou blazon'st  
 In this thy princely boy ! he was as gentle  
 As zephyrs blowing below the violet  
 Not wagging its sweet head : and yet as rough,  
 His noble blood enchaf'd, as th' rudest wind  
 That by the top doth take the mountain pines  
 And make them stoop to th' vale. 'Tis wonderful,  
 That an invisible instinct should frame him

To poetry, unlearn'd; honour, untaught;  
 Civility, not seen in other; knowledge,  
 That wildly grew in him, yet yielded crops  
 As though it had been sown: for he could find  
 Tongues in the trees, books in the running brooks,  
 Sermons in stones, and good in every thing;  
 Holding as 'twere the mirror up to Nature,  
 Shewing Virtue her own feature, Scorn her image,  
 The very age and body of the time  
 Its form and pressure:—Hear but his Mirth,  
 Perforce you'd laugh, sans intermission,  
 An hour by the dial; for in his brain,  
 (Which then's as dry as the remainder biscuit  
 After a voyage), he hath strange places cramm'd  
 With observation, the which he vents  
 In mangled forms. In sooth a merrier man  
 Within the limit of becoming mirth  
 We cannot spend an hour's talk withal:  
 His eye begets occasion for his wit;  
 For every object that the one doth catch,  
 The other turns to a mirth-moving jest,  
 Which his fair pen (Conceit's expositor)  
 Delivers in such apt and gracious words,

That aged ears play truant at his tales,  
And younger hearings are quite ravished;

So sweet and voluble is his discourse,  
That hear him reason in Divinity,  
And, all-admiring, with an inward wish  
You would desire he had been made a prelate.  
Hear him debate on Commonwealth affairs,  
You'd say—it had been all-in-all his study.  
List his discourse of War, and you shall hear  
A fearful battle render'd you in music.  
Turn him to any part of Poesy,  
The Gordian knot of it will he unloose  
Familiar as his garter; that when he speaks,  
A still mute wonder lurketh in men's ears  
To steal his sweet and honied sentences,  
That not o'erstep the modesty of Nature,  
Take them and cut them out in little stars,  
They're thick inlaid with patines of bright gold,  
And fall on us, like gentle dews from heav'n  
Upon the plants beneath; they are twice blest,  
They bless both him that gives, and him that takes.

Tho' Gentleness his soft enforcement be,  
 Yet he in fiction, in a dream of Passion,  
 Can force his soul so to his whole conceit,  
 That he can drown the very stage with tears,  
 And cleave the general ear with horrid speech,  
 Make mad the guilty, and appal the free,  
 Confound the ignorant, and amaze indeed  
 The very faculties of eyes and ears.

He can call spirits from the vasty deep,  
 Make church-yards yawn, and shew the sheeted ghosts  
 Revisiting the glimpses of the moon,  
 Making night horrible, and tales unfold  
 That harrow up the soul, and freeze the blood  
 To hear them squeal and gibber.—

He is Fancy's midwife,

Ruling at will, by his so potent art,  
 The elves of hills, brooks, standing lakes, and groves,  
 That do by moonshine, green sour ringlets make,  
 Whereof the ewe not bites ; that dew-drops seek,  
 And hang a pearl in ev'ry cowslip's ear,  
 While sweet the moonlight sleeps upon the bank  
 And tips with silver all the fruit-tree tops.

He's of Imagination all compact,  
 For aye his eye, in a fine phrenzy rolling,  
 Doth glance from heav'n to earth, from earth to heav'n,  
 And as Imagination bodies forth  
 The forms of things unknown, his ready pen  
 Turns them to shapes, and gives to airy nothings  
 A local habitation and a name.

Oh ! what a noble piece of work was he,  
 In faculty, in reason infinite !  
 Express and admirable, like an angel !  
 A combination and a form indeed  
 Where every god did seem to set his seal.

Heav'n has him now.—Yet let our idolat'rous fancy  
 Still sanctify his reliques; and this day  
 Stand aye distinguish'd in the calendar  
 To the last syllable of recorded time.  
 And from his fair and unpolluted grave  
 May violets spring.—With sweetest fairest flowers,  
 While proud pied April, drest in all his trim,  
 And Summer lasts, and I live here, Sweet William,  
 We'll strew thy grave. Carnations and streaked gilli-  
 flowers,

Hot lavender, mints, savoury, marjoram,  
 The freckled cowslip, burnet, and green clover ;  
 The marigold, that goes to bed with ' Sun,  
 And with him rises weeping : Daffodils,  
 That come before the swallow dares, and take  
 The winds of March with beauty : violets dim,  
 But sweeter than the lids of Juno's eyes,  
 Or Cytheræa's breath : pale primroses  
 That die unmarried, ere they can behold  
 Bright Phœbus in his strength. Bold oxlips, and  
 The crown Imperial : lillies of all kinds  
 The flower-de-lis being one.—And then we'll all  
 Ring Fancy's knell, with concord of sweet sounds,  
 And true-love showers.—

Sweets to the sweet, farewell !

For if we take him but for all in all,  
 We ne'er shall look upon his like again.

# The Village Tree.

THERE was a tree grew on a green hill top,  
Amid a tuft of hawthorns and wild roses,  
A mighty fav'rite with the village swains  
And girls of gayment. The bright ivy clung  
Around its arms in tufted bushiness,  
And through its boughs the dangling woodbine peer'd  
With horn-tipt coronets. The healthful tree  
Made Summer music to the nimble gale,  
And briskly turn'd its fresh leaves up to meet  
The merry breeze of morn : or wav'd at ease  
Right graceful in the cool and languid breath  
Of noontide silence : or at evening soft  
Would sleep in still repose, with deep-bower'd arms  
Warm in the level sunbeam's mellowness.  
Yet have I seen it in the Wintry blast  
Toss its high top in triumph, and sing out  
The storm-song of the season : and I've trac'd



In Autumn's misty morn, or moonlight fog,  
 It's outline indistinct, but soft and mild.

In a dark day indeed, 'twould sometimes wear  
 A lowering gloom, but then it suited sweet  
 The features of the scene. Was never hour  
 Merry or mournful, but it caught a charm  
 Accordant, tho' of multitudes unmark'd,  
 Or mark'd with merest apathy. That tree  
 Is now no more : and in a few short years  
 It, and the heart that now remembers it,  
 (As many a similar soul has been before)  
 And which, like it, each varying hour and year  
 Of Life's uncertain Seasons, true to Nature,  
 Aye caught a kindred charm, will be forgot,  
 And never tint the field of Memory more,

**INSCRIPTION FOR THE**

**Cottage**

**AT PORKINGTON.**

COTTAGE or Court the hand of Blessedness  
Alike may smoothe, or that of Misery  
Roughen alike: for oh! nor Court nor Cot  
Either confer, but either Self alone.  
Not murkier gloom November's darkest day  
Lays on these woods, than what some conceal'd Vice  
Views thro' her heavy eye, tho' full-flower'd May  
Bloom lush in loveliness: nor brighter shines  
The spangled crown that Royalty adorns,  
Than the pure gem that Pity drops to thaw  
The frost of Poverty.—Goodness alone  
Gives lustre to the Court; or to the Cot  
Content.—In each, peace-makers may abide,  
And where *they* bide, sure the abode is blessed.

INSCRIPTION FOR  
**Maes-Garmon,**

NORTH WALES.

*The Scene of the Hallelujah Victory, A. C. 420.*

Once let the Muse, Ah, once at least ! record  
A bloodless victory.            At Easter-tide  
Four Centuries and one Score years from Christ  
Here Saint Germanus led the British file,  
Wet from his hands baptiz'd on Alyn's banks,  
'Gainst legion'd Picts and Saxons.    At a sign  
Three times the faithful band shout Hallelujah !—  
The echoing woods, as from ten thousand tongues,  
Shout Hallelujah !— Back the baffled hosts  
Retire precipitate, confus'd, astonish'd,  
And spare the woes of War.—Oh ! spare them too,  
Ye, mis-nam'd followers of “ the Prince of Peace,”  
That to your Christian creeds can reconcile  
What Earth still perpetrates, and Heav'n abhors.

# Sonnets.

---

## VALENTINE.

Now, by Saint Valentine, my hope is bold  
To tell thee, maid, I love thee : for thy smile  
Bids courage bud, yet bids but to beguile.  
As yonder crocus, peeping to unfold  
It's leaves of emerald and cloth of gold  
To February's short tho' shining day,  
Doubtful of cloudy chill and coming cold,  
Timid it opens to the sunny ray.—  
And must I, maid, endure with lab'ring heart  
Dark louring March, and April's changeful sky,  
Ere May mild beaming in thy heav'n-blue eye  
To my heart's blossoms shall it's warmth impart?  
Sweet maid ! I'll meet, nor murmur at, my doom,  
If but at last thou'lt bid Love's heav'nly Summer  
bloom.

II.

LADY, upon yon mountain as ye gaze,  
The melting snow-lock on it's side behold,  
Sweetly on which the Sun of April plays,  
Think on my heart—as pure, but not as cold ;  
For in that snow my heart's sad tale is told ;  
Melting beneath the sunbeams of thine eyes  
Sparkling and chaste, a little while it lies,  
Then all at once to long oblivion's roll'd.  
Yet will thy smiles be lovely as before,  
Tho' I must never never see them more.  
Too cruel maid ! what tho' my lowly cot  
Boast not the hall of state, the glittering cove ?  
Aye habit there to compensate my lot  
The heav'n-born soul of Song, and liberal heart of  
Love.

### III.

**PROUD** maid ! for thee Bochara's diamond shines,  
Sparkles for thee the wine in golden bowl :  
While round my brow the humble ivy twines,  
And flows the tide of large and liberal soul.  
Yet once admitted to thy blissful hall,  
Where Splendour mansions on her glittering throne,  
Where Beauty smiles as Music weaves her thrall,  
Who's he so bold thy bondage to disown ?  
O maid unmatch'd ! thy witching charms have strung  
Worth, Wisdom, Wit, to grace thy subject train :  
And had the Syrens erst like thee but sung,  
Ulysses self had own'd their captive chain :  
Tho' scorn'd fair Circe, and Calypso kind,  
Thy bowl, tho' poison-fill'd, had won his stubborn mind.

IV.

TO JOHN CLAVERING WOOD, ESQ.

*With a Volume of my Rhymes.*

CONGENIAL friend ! when o'er th' Atlantic far,  
In suit of Nature's charms, and classic lore,  
Thy fond eye feasting greets the Latian shore,  
This little volume near thy bosom bear.  
Then think on him whose Rhymes are written here,  
On him whose eye with thine in youthful mirth  
Gaz'd on the garniture of Summer fair,  
Whose hand has cheerful trimm'd thy Winter's hearth.  
Think on the rills and dingles woodbine-hung,  
The lush wild roses of each grassy lane ;  
And own not sweeter charms has Nature flung  
O'er vales of Sicily or Lusitane.  
Then on thy mem'ry these poor posies cast  
To grace the grave of many a pleasure past.

## V.

ADVERSITY ! to teach us what we are  
Is thy appointed task.—We learn from thee  
That we are barques on an uncertain sea  
Sleeping o'er rugged rocks serene and fair.  
Sleeping short-while as Youth's unruffled sail  
Swells to the breeze of Joy on Pleasure's tides,  
And skims all easy to the vernal gale,  
As the green halcyon o'er the surface glides.  
Anon, at thy rude breath the sky is dimm'd,  
Flutter the shrouds, and the big billows heave,  
And where all azure late the halcyon skimm'd,  
The sea-mew screaming rides the stormy wave.  
Then does thy voice this wholesome lesson bear,  
Adversity, to teach us what we are.



## VI.

STREAMLET! methinks thy lot resembles mine,  
For thou art wayward, and delight'st to run  
Thro' dingles wild, where writhen roots entwine;  
The haunts that Pow'r and Pride are like to shun;  
Or if by chance they cross thy playful stream  
They mark thee not, nor seek to know thy source,  
For men have never mapp'd thy modest course,  
Nor thought worth while to give thee ev'n a name.  
Yet art thou not unlov'd; for on thy brink  
The primrose blossoms early, and the bird  
Of orange bill down thy deep glen is heard  
By some lone youth that pauses there to think  
That he o'er life's sequester'd vales, like thee,  
Tho' not unmournful, runs right merrily.

## VII.

How sullenly, chill March, how sullenly

Dost thou depart ! tho' not long since the while

Thy looks were trick'd with many a sunny smile,  
That coldly now turn back with frownful eye.

Sharply, tho' short, thy sudden snow-gusts fly,

And light upon the little whitethroat's wing,  
That on the bare twig chirps so cheerfully,

The first-come feather'd guest of early Spring.  
Hard month ! thy reign is o'er.—It seems to me  
The proud pert maiden has been school'd by thee,  
That her cold smile on some poor stripling throws,  
Enticed to credit her all-faithless eye.

But short her sway ; and, like thee, as she goes  
She casts a backward look, and frowns full sullenly.

VIII.

NOT so, sweet April, oh ! not so art thou

Like thy cold sister March : for thou art shy

At first : thy tender cowslip scarce knows how

To raise his head, or ope his timid eye,

Tho' sweetly tempted by thy fine blue sky ;

Yet sudden oft thy hasty show'rs are shed.

At length, tho' modestly, he lifts his head

When of thy smile assur'd so lovingly.

Ah ! could I find, to shine on Life's lone way,

A maid like thee ! sooth, I would gladly bear

Her first cold looks, her half-said yea or nay,

And ev'ry female change she chose to wear,

Would she, sweet April, (some few poutings past)

But look like thee and smile all lovely to the last.

IX.

Ivy, I say thou art the Poet's plant,

For fondly round some sapling art thou seen  
Checking it's early growth : but thou dost grant

It's lifeless trunk a wreath for ever green.

Lowly thou art, but aye thy leaves so sheen  
Catch the bright beams, and with the zephyrs play ;

Yet thou can'st mount the clouded cliffs, I ween,  
And grace the proudest tow'rs with garlands gay.  
Thou, too, thy blossoms wild dost kindly spread

In the cold lap of Winter, scarce repaid

With a slant sunbeam, while some sickly blade,  
Some foreign flow'r, is honour'd in thy sted,  
Tho' Nature has adorn'd thee nothing scant.—

—Therefore, I say, thou art the Poet's plant.

## X.

LIKE some vast Theatre whose ample stage  
 Presents what gifted pen or pencil find  
 To win the rapt heart, or the eye engage,  
 Where all seems magic to the youthful mind,  
 Is thy domain, sweet Poesy :—thy hand  
 Draws up the veil that curtains earthless joys,  
 And all unloos'd the busy fancy buoys  
 Thro' river'd vales and woods of Elfinland,  
 Where, thron'd on flow'rs with lilly-sceptred hand  
 In graceful ease reclines the lovely Queen,  
 And marks the maidens of her frolic band  
 To sweetest notes light foot it on the green.  
 Enchanted Theatre ! thy glittering walls  
 From this cold world — —

— see, see, the curtain falls,

## XI.

HARK ! 'tis that harp whose undulating strings  
Give music to the wind.—How sudden oft  
From some low shivering note serene and soft  
All wildly swelling loud, and shrill it rings ;  
Then dies away, and choral dirges sings  
As though it hover'd on some distant shore  
So mild and many-ton'd : now loud it flings  
A whistling sweep—and now 'tis heard no more,  
Hark—there again !—and faint amid the fall  
Of richest harmony a wayward note  
I dimly hear in trembling discord float,  
Then melt into the chord, and sink in silence all.  
Oft in the hour of thought, Harp of the wind,  
I liken thee to my own wayward mind.

XII.

THERE is a field in Felton's woodland vale,  
Maids call it Fairyland; for there at eve  
They say the elves their merry morrice weave,  
And fling faint reed-notes on the feeble gale.  
Beneath an oak, to listen Fancy's tale,  
There we recline us sometime of the day  
What time high June, or blithely-yellow May  
Broider the slope-mead and the hedge-row veil.  
And, as we give to life the Poet's page,  
We sigh to think that ne'er but 'neath his reign  
Existence had that peaceful airy age;  
Yet soothly swear that this our present scene  
Mellow'd by Time in future memory  
Shall with those fairy scenes of Fancy vie.

## XIII.

MUSIC, to charm or change each Passion's pow'r  
 'Tis thy surprizing gift.—Thy witch-harp rings,  
 And down ev'n Grief her crown of cypress flings,  
 Which Joy engems with many a twinkling flow'r;  
 And, ere the motley chaplet is replac'd,  
 Pilfers a sprig from off the gloomy bough  
 And with such cunning coils it round his brow  
 That soothly seem his merry flow'rs out-grac'd.  
 Still ring thy rich notes, sprinkled wild with ease,  
 And Joy and Grief each seem to suck them all,  
 While in their eyes, that on each other gaze,  
 Trembles the bright drop, tho' it fears to fall.  
 But slow or sudden cease thy magic strain,  
 Joy takes his blossoms back, and Grief's herself again.



## XIV.

SURE, merry May, thy reign is near allied

To that of early Love.—Thy subjects play

Blushing in bloom ; and 'prank'd in frolic pride

Right freshly shines thy blithe and breezy day.

In the green shade, that scarce excludes the ray,

The insect hum is up ; the brilliant fly

Lights on a sunny leaf and glistens gay ;

While the cōy blackcap warbles wildly nigh.

Quick shoots the gossamer all redd'ning bright

With sunny glance : the sharp-wing'd swallows high

Sail nimbly : and full many a flow'ret's eye

Looks eager on thy realm with flush delight.

Sure thou'rt akin to Love, sweet May.—And I

Perchance could tell some other reasons why.

## XV.

Go bid the Poet, in it's loveliest bloom,  
 Look on the Orchard's blossoms : largely spread  
 In white profuse, light pink, and richest red,  
 And varying but in beauty and perfume.  
 Then tell him of the sad untimely doom  
 That sure awaits them.—Millions soon must shew  
 That ev'en coy May can Winter's garb assume,  
 And sportive shed her show'rs of mimic snow.  
 Many the canker-worm's keen tooth shall gripe,  
 Or choke with tangled web : and many rue  
 The blight of insects black : but few ! Oh few  
 Shall live to blush in Autumn ruddy ripe.  
 Go tell the Poet this.—He'll tell thee straight  
 Of other blossoms subject to like fate.

## XVI.

I said unto the Muse, Muse, we must part,  
 And thou'lt be law'd ; for that whereas thy smile  
 Hath stol'n my time. Quoth she, with all my heart.  
 And so forsooth we parted for a while.  
 Then in the books of Law I took to toil,  
 And conn'd his Comments (Oh ! much-minded Sage)  
 That lov'd the Muse, but did her lurements foil ;  
 Yet peep'd her well-known eye thro' many a page,  
 And wink'd, as 'twere in scorn.—With that, in rage  
 I sought the Justice-Hall : but there she flung  
 Her “ airy nothings,” like friend Dauncey's tongue,  
 Vers'd witnesses against me did engage,  
 Swore, by the Bay botanic, that she could  
 By th' Attic Act transport me when she would.

XVII.

THE man that's poor, and prosecutes the Muse,

Said I, alas ! is like to lose his cause.

So I resolv'd with her to have a truce,

Quite well aware I could not learn her laws.

Tho' some assert that her's, like ours, have flaws,

Which let her pleaders 'peach. I'm ev'n content

To own her pow'r, and give my bickerings pause,

A liegeman to her gambol government.

For late, as saunt'ring thro' the woods I went,

She met me smiling. Come, said I, let's plight

Our troth again. Quoth she (with lips up-bent)

We're not so near akin but what we might !

So now we lead a joyous jangling life,

And kiss and quarrel—just like man and wife.

## XVIII.

WORM of the night ! thee let the Poet view,  
 And learn to point his mental spark aright,  
 When on the wayside bank light spent with dew,  
 Thou kindest thy green lamp of em'rald bright,  
 Pure, self-illumin'd ; not with borrow'd light  
 Tinsel'd, like busy insects of the day ;  
 Thou giv'st a brilliance to the silent night,  
 That cheers the homeward trav'ller on his way.  
 Poor worm ! (the pensive poet well might say)  
 Ev'n He that lit thee on his humble soil,  
 Hung all yon lamps that His high dome array,  
 And feeds their fires with everlasting oil.  
 And ev'n my lamp, poor worm, like theirs and thine,  
 Shines not in vain, if in His praise it shine.

## XIX.

LORD, when I look upon thy starry sky

With pearls empath'd like scatter'd dust of gold,  
I humble me, lost in amazement high

To think what he thy gifted son hath told,  
Far-sighted Newton ; that round each are roll'd  
Un-number'd worlds. And then I marvel sore

That any eye that can Thy works behold  
Should in the schoolmen's tangled volumes pore,  
That ev'ry Age may garble o'er and o'er,

Yet cannot blot from Thine the smallest part.  
God ! tho' I cannot comprehend their lore,

I bless thy hallowed name with humble heart ;  
And hope, with them, uncumber'd of my clay,  
Sabbath'd in peace to see thy bright eternal day.

XX.

My fairest thus a mystic charm did chalk.—

—A circle that should ev'ry mind invest,

For it will tice the merriest fays ; and balk

The spleenish hags that haunt connubial rest.

The mightiest Bard without it is unblest :

Sweet Music hails it as her hallowed cell ;

It more than magic circle guards its guest,

And pow'r imparts rude spirits to compell.

'Tis bright and blushing as the tinted shell,

Tho' tenderer than the day-moth's downy wings,

And smear'd with slighter touch ; yet can repell

(So ye o'erstep it not) the foulest things.—

—How true, my fairest fabled !—for I hent

TRUE DELICACY was the charm she meant.

## XXI.

INSECTS that flit in ev'ning's yellow beam  
Are my light musings, that in airy maze,  
Thoughtless how short the warm and gilded gleam,  
Buoy their light hey-dance in it's mellow blaze ;  
Joyous to sun themselves while passing praise  
Of genial goodness large it's lustre flings,  
Tho' then, ev'n then, full many a vacant gaze  
Or disregards or deems them worthless things.  
But soon the North it's hissing storm-pipe rings,  
And drives a murky mist across their sky,  
Roughens their down, and rips their gauzy wings,  
And bids them, reft of joy, dull reptiles die.  
Then flutter, while ye may, my little lines,  
Sweet is your setting sun, tho' short it shines.



XXII.

TO MR. JOHN HAMILTON REYNOLDS,

*Author of "SAFIE," and other Poems.*

REYNOLDS, no more as erst two frolic boys  
By Severn's side our school-day tricks we try,  
For me now holds the love of rural joys,  
Thou city pomp, light Sock, and Buskin high.  
Yet Distance dares not bid us leave to ply  
The social sheet, or court our mutual Muse,  
For Distance cannot time-tied souls untie,  
Nor dim the long horizon of their views.  
But never let my woods their leafage lose  
'Till thou ha'st there admir'd ripe August glow;  
Nor shall in turn my friendly foot refuse  
To beat thy threshold with December's snow.  
So shalt thou love my rural joys: and I  
Approve thy scenic pomp, light Sock, and Buskin high.

## XXIII.

To R. RYLANCE ; then in Scotland.

RYLANCE, from sweet Westfelton's lone resorts

To thee two bardlings now in union write,

Much wishing thee SPECTATOR of their sports,

SIR ROGER this, and that WILL WIMBLE hight.

Whether thou view'st Melrose in pale moonlight,  
Or Norham's tow'rs in yellow ev'ning glow,

Or morning glitter on Loch Katrine bright,

Or pond'ring paces Rokeby's ruins low,

We greet thee cordial : for right well we know

Thee not forgetful of the merry glee

When last warm August's ev'ning sun, as now,

Spark'd our three glasses thro' the greenwood tree,

Whence we two send, as here our wreaths we twine,

This little friendly flow'r to fade in thine.

## XXIV.

I'VE bade the Muse a million times farewell,  
 And parted—just as youthful lovers do :  
 Yet still on heath, hill, forest, dale, or dell,  
 Turn where I will she fascinates my view.  
 She adds a bloom to ev'ry object's hue,  
 She calls me up the fays of footsteps light,  
 That shake, but never shed, the glittering dew,  
 All dancing on the hedge-webs, beaded bright.  
 Like, as I've read on a blithe Winter's night  
 Of the poor maid that nurs'd the fairy-child,  
 And with elf-unguent dar'd anoint her sight  
 That in a vision'd spell her eyes beguil'd,  
 For ever doom'd to see the dapper elves  
 Tripping where'er she turn'd “ o'er tables, stools, and  
 shelves.”

XXV.

WRITTEN ON A FROSTED WINDOW.

*With a Lady's Bodkin.*

THE chrystal foliage of the frosted pane  
Enflak'd with flow'rs and silvery feathers fair,  
Seems tablet meet my fancies to retain,  
And so I scrawl this idle Sonnet there.  
Belike to ladies' love I might compare  
Blossoms of ice : or like to lover lorn  
Spangling his dreams in Hope's nocturnal star,  
For some more pow'rful sun to melt at morn.  
Or should some quaint conceit my lines adorn  
I'd say Dan Phœbus doffs the sparry crown  
From Winter's brow, to 'venge his Autumn shorn.  
—But Frost and Flow'rs affirm 'twere fitter done  
To pray the Hand that these frail beauties made,  
In me to raise the flow'rs that neither freeze nor fade.

## XXVI.

TO WILLIAM ROSCOE, ESQ.

WHEN first at early age on Isis' shore

Thy distant notes just reach'd my raptur'd ear,

How little did I dream thy harp would here

Beside thy board, on me it's music pour.

Bless'd be my little lyre, though it no more

Of honour bring, than from the lustre clear

That ranks thee, ROSCOE, no mean poet's peer,

T' have caught a ray of radiance on it's lore.

Yet beams (Oh ! brighter, warmer, worthier far)

Shall gild thy laurel when thy harp's unstrung.—

But since I cannot their due praise impart,

Be now *thy* meed, that certain is the star

That waits thy welcome.—*Mine*, for lack of song,

The silent solace of a grateful heart.

## XXVII.

TO Mrs. MARY YATES ;

*On her sending me a branch of the Crabtree in which  
Shakspeare is said to have slept.*

POETS may proudly prize the laurel bough,  
 And lovers fondly the fair myrtle see,  
 But prouder, fonder far, I honour now,  
 Lady, the wilding cyon sent by thee,  
 Brought from the branches of that hallow'd tree  
 That screen'd benighted Shakspeare in it's shade.—  
 —Tho' like forsooth, ye thought it meet for me,  
 Sour, stubborn wight—a crown of crab-tree made !  
 But I shall plant it in some grassy glade  
 Where oft at eve I con his peerless page ;  
 And there at motled morning, duly paid,  
 Shall fondly be my walk in waning age,  
 Reminded by the Firmness of the tree,  
 And by it's Blossoms pure, of Him and Thee,

## XXVIII.

TO MR. D. PARKES.

RIGHT sooth the Painter's and the Poet's skill

From the same source in kindred currents flows;

And as the heart-springs pulse it on the will,

Just so the Canvass or the Canto shows.

Thus comes it, PARKES, that on the soft repose

(Soft as thy tints) of Shenstone's landscape line,

Lull'd in delight thy fancy loves to gloze,

And thy chaste pencil with his pen combine.

He was my father's friend, as thou art mine,

Nor slighted he the mute admiring thought

Awak'd in others by his Art divine,

And hail'd him friend that but the feeling caught.

If then the Muses' sons do not disdain

Who feel what they perform—I'm of your train

## XXIX.

THERE are who say the Sonnet's meted maze

Is all too fetter'd for the Poet's pow'rs,

Compell'd to crowd his flush and airy flow'rs,

Like pots of tall imperials, ill at ease.

Or should some tiny thought his fancy seize,

A violet on a Vase's top it tow'rs,

And 'mid the mass of leaves he round it show'rs

It's little cap and tippet scarce can raise.

Others assert the Sonnet's proper praise,

Like petal'd flow'rs, to each it's due degree,

The king-cup five, the pilewort eight bright rays,

The speedwell four, the green-tipp'd snowdrop three :

So 'mid the Bard's all-petal'd sorts is seen

The Sonnet—simple flow'ret of fourteen.



# Bala Water,

A BALLAD; IN TWO PARTS.

---

## PART I.

It was a wealthy Chief of Wales,  
And his a lone and lovely daughter ;  
And his castle stood in the sloping wood  
That skirts the side of Bala Water.

And many a youth in open truth,  
And many a carl in cant or cunning,  
In vain essay'd to win the maid  
Alike their faith or flattery shunning.

But one, a youthful minstrel wight,  
In her suit for love alone enroll'd him ;  
And soon he believ'd his hope atchiev'd,  
For so by looks alone she told him.

Yet feasting in her father's hall,  
Tho' high in heart and social blossom,  
If he met her eye, a silent sigh  
Unheard, unheav'd, came o'er his bosom.

For always on the ebb or flow,  
Poor lovers' hearts are faint or flushing ;  
Like the lights that glide on a mountain's side,  
Or a gust o'er the glassy water brushing.

But his was the heart of bold emprise,  
And his the head of Fancy's storing,  
And well could his hand the harp command  
To wake the witch-notes, soft or soaring.

At ev'ning cool his skiff on the pool  
Oft bore the Chieftain's lovely daughter ;  
While the low sunbeam flung it's long long gleam  
On the glittering waves of Bala Water.

Then up, and spoke the minstrel youth,  
As light his oars he feather'd featly,  
While ev'ning smil'd on the mountains mild,  
And the wide wide lake slept calm and sweetly.

“ O Lady, soon yon setting sun  
“ My days in distant lands may lighten,  
“ And far from thee when him I see,  
“ The teardrop in mine eye will brighten ;

“ Lest when I part thy changing heart  
“ Forget the love of him that charms it ;  
“ And like yon hill be dark and chill  
“ As soon as sets the sun that warms it.

“ Say, wilt thou view yon mountains blue  
“ With all the love we late have conn'd them,  
“ Led by a spell I need not tell  
“ To think on him that's far beyond them ?”

He paus'd ; and press'd her offer'd hand,  
As eager in his arm he caught her ;  
While the twilight glanc'd, and the lone star danc'd  
On the dimpling calm of Bala Water.

Then up, and spoke the fair maiden,

Like the rippling wave all soft and sparkling :  
While the thin mist crept where the wide lake slept,  
And the high high hills look'd dim and darkling.

“ Though sun or moon, or dawn or noon

“ Thy days in distant lands may lighten,  
“ When each I see I'll think on thee,  
“ Tho' the teardrop in mine eye may brighten.

“ Nor when we part shall my constant heart

“ Forget the love of him that charms it ;  
“ Tho' like you hill it be dark and chill  
“ For lack of thee, the sun that warms it.

“ And I will view yon mountains blue

“ With all the love we late have conn'd them,  
“ Led by a spell I need not tell  
“ To think on him that's far beyond them.”

Then up, and spoke the minstrel youth,

His strokes at stated pauses taking ;  
While the waves of his oar as they reach'd the shore,  
Were heard o'er the still still waters breaking.

“ Lady, a Lord of Powysland,  
“ I learn, intends his suit to proffer,  
“ And high in birth, with all his worth,  
“ Himself before thy feet to offer.

“ And tho’ to thee a stranger, he  
“ Has won thy willing father’s favour ;  
“ And soon will thine with theirs combine  
“ To blot me from thy heart for ever.”

He could no more ; but on his oar  
He lean’d ; then spoke the maiden troubling,  
As awhile unrow’d the smooth boat flow’d,  
And heard were the small small oar-drops bubbling.

“ I know that a Lord of Powysland  
“ To me intends his suit to proffer,  
“ And high in birth with all his worth  
“ Himself before my feet to offer.

“ A stranger he indeed to me,  
“ Yet tho’ he win my father’s favour,  
“ Fear not what they can do or say,  
“ I’ll hold thee in my heart for ever.

“ My father’s wealth and lands are large,  
“ And I’m his sole and darling daughter ;  
“ And to live with thee is enough for me  
“ On the lonely side of Bala Water.”

The youth he plied to reach the side,  
Where the crisp white waves on the sands were  
a-breaking,  
While his light oars glanc’d, and the moonbeam danc’d  
Where the curl’d curl’d lines were the lake a-streaking.

Then softly sigh’d the minstrel youth,  
As beneath the moonlight wall he brought her ;  
Said, “ adieu, my sweet ; ’till again we meet,  
“ I’ll think on thee and Bala Water.”

## PART II.

It was a Lord of Powysland  
That wish’d to wed the Chieftian’s daughter ;  
But not for her land he sought her hand,  
Nor all her wealth on Bala Water.

But 'twas all for the sake of her sweet body,  
As Fame afar he had heard record her ;  
From Dee's high sea to Dovey's bay  
She was call'd—" *The Blossom of the Border.*"

And he, tho' high in titled worth,  
Yet held in his heart a worth more wealthy ;  
And the spark of his eye spoke him merry and sly,  
And the bloom of his cheek spoke him young and  
healthy.

But far away and over sea  
From early years he long had journey'd ;  
And late, to gain his sire's domain,  
He with the Summer's sun returned.

It was all in the merry Christmas time,  
When up the Chief, and spoke his daughter ;  
While the breakers white rode the rude waves' height  
On the rough rough tide of Bala Water.

" It is thy birth-day, my darling child,  
" And pass'd have thrice sev'n Winters o'er thee ;  
" And the feast shall delight my hall to-night,  
" And lords and barons bend before thee.

“ I learn that a Lord of Powysland

“ Will grace our feast with kind compliance :

“ And tho’ high in birth, and large in worth,

“ He seeks thy heart in love’s alliance.

“ And many a peer will, I ween, be here,

“ And many a knight to thy hand aspiring ;

“ But thy will shall be free, my child, for me,

“ To use it at thy own desiring.”

Then she tenderly kiss’d her hoary father,

And a bright bright tear he shed as he felt it ;

Like the drop that flows on the morning rose

From the white white frost as the sunbeams melt it.

The Lady went up to her high chamber,

And with gems and armlets fair she fraught her ;

While the harps rang loud, and the courtly crowd

Fill’d the gay gay hall of Bala Water.

And one by one she refus’d them all,

Tho’ smiling sweet and courteous ever ;

Said, “ I mean no slight to lord or knight,

“ But he’s not here that wins my favour.”



Then smil'd well pleas'd her old father,  
On the Lord of Powysland he thought him :  
For he knew that he there would anon appear,  
And with eager eye at the door he sought him.

And now by the cold cold light of the moon  
To the long lake side went the Chieftain's daughter,  
For on this birth-night was her minstrel wight  
Pledged to appear at Bala Water.

Then up, and spoke the fair maiden,  
As he came o'er the windy waters tossing ;  
While the white spray splash'd, and the breakers dash'd  
On his light light skiff the wild waves crossing.

“ Oh ! welcome thou to my father's hall,  
“ Tho' the Lord of Powysland be in it,  
“ For him before and a million more,  
“ Ask thou my heart, and thou shalt win it.”

Then before them all in her father's hall,  
He graceful bent, and ask'd her favour ;  
And the lovely flush of her blooming blush  
Assur'd him of her love for ever.

He knelt and kist her beaded wrist,  
And did with ardent eyes adore her ;  
Tho' the potent Lord of Powysland  
In the bloom of youth was there before her.

Then up, and spoke the minstrel wight,  
As a harp he caught and swept it featly,  
While the brow arch'd high o'er his busy busy eye,  
And the loud loud notes rang rich and sweetly.

“ O love, we'll lead a merry merry life,  
“ As the year runs round its charms a-changing ;  
“ In early Spring when the sweet birds sing,  
“ Thro' primrose paths by the green thorn ranging.

“ When the motled sky is in hay-time high,  
“ On swaths of red-topp'd grass reclining,  
“ My roundelay shall bloom for the day,  
“ Like the wreathe of field-flow'rs thou'lt be twining.

“ And in Autumn's prime, in the sunny sunny time,  
“ We'll mount the hills of blooming heather :  
“ And our Winter's night shall be warm and bright,  
“ As the blithe harp rings to the whistling weather.

“ For I love the life in freedom rife,  
“ And aye in social joys enroll me ;  
“ Or afar to roam, or be merry at home,  
“ Nor lives there a lord that dares controul me.

“ Then ye merry merry minstrels strike the string  
“ In praise of the noble Chieftain’s daughter ;  
“ For I am the Lord of Powysland,  
“ And mine is the Maid of Bala Water.”

“ The father he smil’d on his darling child,  
And bending shed his blessings on her ;  
For all this was a plot of his own, I wot,  
Or knight or noble ne’er had won her.

And then as the Lord of Powysland  
To the festive board all graceful brought her,  
The minstrels sung, and the high harps rung  
To the Youth and the Bride of Bala Water.

# Madrigals.

---

## I.

SWEET Fancy, free advance  
With light and lively air ;  
For on thy brow the fresh flow'rs dance,  
And ev'ry flow'r is fair.

Thine are the sunny hours  
That sweet and soon are past ;  
But, tho' as fading as thy flow'rs,  
They're lovely while they last.

'Then here delay thy foot,  
And here thy garlands twine,  
For Reason's ray ne'er ripen'd fruit  
So rich as flow'rs in thine.

ii.

A blossom'd wreathe of rich perfume

I for my fairest wove ;

She to her Beauty gave it's bloom,

It's transcience to her love.

I sent her then a pearl to prize,

With which she soon did part ;

But kept it's brilliance in her eyes,

It's hardness in her heart.

iii.

OH! 'twas a day of dear delight

That musing I shall fondly find

As back I send my longing sight

A landmark on the mind ;

A halcyon bay

On Memory's sea

Where the sky breaks blue and fine,

Where the banner of Hope will nimbly play.

Seen afar in the sweet sunshine.

iv.

NOR clock nor calendar I'll seek,

When thou, alluring nymph, art nigh,  
For May lives charter'd in thy cheek,  
And Morning in thine eye.

Ripe Autumn's berries red and bright

Thy luscious lips may well beguile ;  
Thy curls the clouds of soft twilight,  
And Summer's eve thy smile.

The day and year have all combin'd

Their beauties in each outer part :—  
But oh !——'tis midnight in thy mind,  
And Winter in thy heart.

## b.

On ! seek ye where the mermaids are

That braided erst their bands ?

Down to the Summer sea repair

Where yonder shapely females fair,

'Tread on the trackless sands,

And forms ye'll find more glib and gay

Than e'er were syrens of the sea.

Their snowy teeth surpass the pearl

Below the wave that dwells,

Their lucid locks more curious curl,

Their coral lips more flush unfurl

Than e'er did vermil shells ;

And oh ! their eyes of heavenly hue,

Out-azure Ocean's deepest blue.

Then seek their rounds of revelries,

Their pranks and pleasures high,

Gloze on their mermaid melodies,  
Their wiles and winsome witcheries,  
And hap ye'll heave a sigh  
To think on the sea-maids of yore  
Amid these syrens of the shore.

## hi.

### ALCAIC.

VIRGO, veni, nam purpureis venit  
Pubens Aprilis floribus : et lubens  
Mecum tenellas (dum tenellas)  
Carpe rosas violasque, Virgo.

Et sparge, Virgo, tum violas, rosas ;  
Et, dico dum quám blandula, dulcia !  
Dic,— ut venustas his odorque,  
Pubet amor perit et puellis.



## Roundelay.

'Tis life to young lovers in early Spring time,  
In the Spring time all so fair,  
'Thro' the meadows to go where the primroses grow,  
A-breathing the mild mild air ;  
When the butterfly comes, and the great bee hums  
Round the sallow bush gosling-clad,  
And a-tweet tweet tweet, go the little birds sweet,  
For the heart, Oh ! the heart it is glad.

'Tis life to young lovers in high Summer days,  
In the Summer days all so fine,  
All lithe to be laid in the green green shade,  
Or bask in the broad sunshine.  
When the hawk sails high in the blue blue sky  
With light clouds thinly clad,  
And the merry flies brisk on the warm wall frisk,  
For the heart, Oh ! the heart it is glad.

'Tis life to young lovers in deep Winter nights,  
In the Winter nights all so long,  
When the fire shines light on the faces so bright  
Of the gay gay social throng ;  
With the feast, and the dance, and the sparkling glance  
Of the damsels deftly clad,  
When the sharp notes ring on the minstrel's string,  
For the heart, Oh ! the heart it is glad.

'Tis life with young lovers in every time,  
And the year it runs blithely about ;  
For the heart that is honest is happy within,  
And all is then happy without :  
Like the glad Sun still, let Earth turn as she will,  
Sees her face in his beams ever clad ;  
So the eye of Delight sees ev'ry thing bright,  
For the heart, Oh ! the heart it is glad.

# Songs.

---

## i.

English Air. }  
*The soft-flowing Avon.* } HARMONIZED.

### 1.

COME, Spirits of Fancy, green Naiads, and Fays,  
By the soft-flowing Avon sweet strains let us raise.  
Round the shrine of our Shakspeare bright ivy we'll braid,  
And tear-strew the turf where his ashes are laid,  
And when the spire blushing greets morning again  
They'll be glittering and pure—like the drops of his pen.

### 2.

See, the Gossamer-Fairy her shuttle untwines  
To shoot like his fancy, and gleam like his lines;  
And, like her unassuming, he left at the dawn  
His tissue to shine, when to rest he was gone,  
For wherever he wander'd (so playful his pow'rs!)  
In a dew-bedropp'd web-lace he link'd all the flow'rs.

## 3.

O Minstrel immortal ! of Nature possess'd  
 To lift the elated, and soothe the distress'd,  
 Thy Harp on the heart-strings can symphonies shed  
 That may seraph the living, and soar with the dead  
 Where imparadis'd poets with angels combine  
 In full Choir of such notes as here tinkled in thine.

## ii.

*Torriad y Dydd.* }  
 The Break of Day. } WELSH AIR.

## 1.

THOUGH chaste the blush of morning,  
 And sweet the breathing dew,  
 Yet sweeter breath'd the maiden mild  
 With cheek of chaster hue.  
 Ah ! would I still had slumber'd  
 In dreams of dear delight ;  
 Or oh ! that Truth would fix by day  
 What Fancy forms by night.

Then had I still been gazing,  
 Beyond ambition glad  
 To sit beside her blooming breast  
 In lilly kerchief clad!  
 But since the morn denies me  
 These dear delights to see,  
 The day may break to all beside,  
 But needs not break to me.

## 2.

Though dreams are but deceivers  
 Whose joys do not endure,  
 I love them better tho' they're false,  
 Than sorrows that are sure.  
 Beside the harp methought her,  
 And oh! 'twas joy to spy  
 The spark that warm'd her heaving heart  
 Light up her laughing eye.  
 Kiss'd by her cunning fingers  
 How leap'd each living string!  
 And rich the music in mine ear  
 Yet sweetly seems to ring.

But since the morn denies me,  
 These dear delights to see,  
 The day may break to all beside,  
 But needs not break to me.

### iii.

#### SCOTTISH AIR.

##### 1.

I hae lost a heart, sweet lassie, here,  
 And gin 'tis faund by thee,  
 Until I do reclaim it, dear,  
 Oh ! keep it safe for me :  
 But gin thy ain the signs approve,  
 That mark it to be mine,  
 I'll gie thee a' for thine, love,  
 I'll gie thee a' for thine.

##### 2.

Yet, lassie, oh ! frae' me, I fear,  
 Thy heart wad soon be gane ;  
 Then keep it for thy ain, dear,  
 Oh ! keep it for thy ain ;

And sin they baith bin gi'en to rove,  
I ween 'twere wiser done,  
To bind them baith in one, love,  
To bind them baith in one.

## ib.

### IRISH AIR.

#### 1.

Tho' my lodging is on the cold ground, Annabelle,  
And the chilly wind sighs in the tree,  
Neither cruel nor cold is it found, Annabelle,  
When I think on thy falsehood and thee :  
For the youth that believes thy affection and faith,  
Only while yonder moon goes her round,  
May rely on the wind, and repose on the heath,  
Tho' his lodging be on the cold ground.

#### 2.

Oh ! my passion was tender and true, Annabelle,  
And my heart, tho' 'tis broken, is thine ;  
But as true-love thy own never knew, Annabelle,  
'Tis no matter to tell thee of mine.

Wily Woman ! I weep that a creature so fair  
 Can to Love give a basilisk wound,  
 That has only for solace and peace to repair—  
 To a lodging within the cold ground.

## 3.

Was it not in the jessamine walk, Annabelle,  
 By the bow'r on a sweet Summer morn,  
 When the snowy stars gemm'd the green stalk, Annabelle,  
 That thy faith and affection were sworn ?  
 Yet the jessamine flow'r is in blow on the bow'r,  
 And a wealthier suitor is found ;  
 But before it is faded thy love will be o'er—  
 And my lodging be in the cold ground.

---

## A Cruel Case.

Two maids, adorn'd with different grace,  
 With one poor bard are smit :  
 One tries to win him with her face,  
 The other with her wit.



And how can either he deny ?

When he alike esteems

Reflected light in Wisdom's eye,

Or warmth in Beauty's beams !

He would indeed, if but he might,

Give each alternate sway,

By taking one to rule the night,

And one to rule the day.

Yet both, intent his heart to rule,

Are both alike rejected ;

Because—the fair one is a fool,

The learned one—affected.

For how can either be preferr'd,

When he alike disdains

Ev'n Sense with affectation blurr'd,

And Beauty without brains ?

# Bookworms

## HOW TO KILL.

THERE is a sort of busy worm  
That will the fairest books deform,  
By gnawing holes throughout them ;  
Alike through ev'ry leaf they go,  
Yet of it's merits nought they know,  
Nor care they ought about them.

Their tasteless tooth will tear and faint  
The poet, patriot, sage, or saint,  
Nor sparing wit nor learning :—  
Now if you'd know the reason why,  
The best of reasons I'll supply—  
'Tis BREAD to the poor vermin.

Of pepper, snuff, or 'bacco-smoke,  
And Russia-calf, they make a joke.

Yet why should sons of Science  
These puny, rankling reptiles dread?—  
'Tis but to let their books be read,  
And bid the worms defiance.

# Monody.

MYSELF.

POOR monodist !

How few will care my lays to list,

As wandering as my walk :

And free (were friend but there) I wist,

As transitory talk.

For I'm a solitary one

Given to lounge alone,

Through tangled dells,

By mossy wells ;

Or bask at ease

In sunny days

Beside the mountain stone.

Not that I lag with leaping heart to greet

Companion boon, or festal gay,

But that the rolling year has many a day

When those that make such meetings sweet

Are far away.

Alone,

When solace of society I've none,  
I converse hold with ev'ry thing I see ;  
Aye, ev'ry tree, and brook, and mossy stone  
Are friends to me.

I launch that wond'rous barque, the mind,  
Toss'd on a tide of thought,  
To sail before the wavering wind  
By Fancy's canvass caught ;  
'Till far on wide Imagination's seas :  
Reason the rudder stays,  
And home the long-lost vessel guides  
From azure isles, thro' stormy tides,  
With fairy treasures fraught.

I know not why,  
It is not that my temper's shy,  
Nor that my heart is proud ;  
But sooth I can not hit the way  
To mix with minds of ev'ry day  
In converse of the crowd.

Ev'n at the board  
Of lib'ral lord  
With many a mansion'd guest at ease reclin'd,  
'Spite of the glittering glasses gay,  
My absent mind  
Will slip it's cable, and put off to sea.

The bustle of the Bar,  
And all it's wordy war,  
Rest of it's spoils, yea of it's honours rest,  
For thee I left,  
Sweet mountain Musé, daughter of Liberty.  
For thee I've borne  
The proud world's scorn ;  
Reproach by Friendship thrown ;  
And ev'n the tenderest Father's frown  
I've borne for thee.

Not that I ask the honour of a name  
Among the sons of soul  
In the bright roll  
That decorates the echoing dome of Fame.

Nor seek I that my song  
From the unthinking throng  
One kindred chord of approbation call.—  
—The breeze-awaken'd harp as well  
May softly swell  
Fast by the stunning roar of Rhaidr's thundering fall.

But give me, mountain Muse,  
Whether I chuse,  
Perch'd on the point of Snowdon's topmost height,  
My keen-eyed ken to throw  
Around the mighty map that lies below ;  
Or gaze with aching eye  
On all the vast concavity of sky,  
Myself an undistinguish'd mite :——  
——Or if I watch the driving storm,  
Sheltering within some cavern warm  
That opens where the Ocean raves  
And tumbles tossing wide it's weltering waves  
With ceaseless roar  
Lashing the shore,  
While dim-discern'd some labouring vessel heaves,  
And bending strains before the battering rain :

While the scream is heard  
Of the grey sea-bird

That rides the rolling main :——

—— Or whether at the hour of noon

All in the sultry day of June,

Beneath the broad and mantling shade

Of some green sycamore I'm laid,

Upon whose pendant flow'rs I see

High in the boughs the dangling bee,——

—— Give me, I say, O mountain Muse,

Whatever scene I chance to chuse,

If not like poet to impart,

To gaze with poet's eye, and feel with poet's heart.

But sometimes if at eve

Thou'd'st give me but to touch the lyre

With something more than vulgar fire,

And some light lay in venial verse to weave,

Time's weary wings it would with plumes supply

In lagging hours :

Or should some twin-soul'd friend be nigh,

Lest Time unhonour'd and too swiftly fly,

Load him with flow'rs.

The child

On whom a mother never smil'd,

Can little feel that mother's loss.

— So I, whose name

Has never known the smile of Fame,

Care not what clouds her dawn may cross ;

Without her feeble ray,

(Like that of March's sickly day)

Content unhonour'd my short round to roam.

There is a steadier star will light

My edge of night,

And sweetly guide me to my long long home.



# The Elfin Bride,

## A FAIRY BALLAD.

---

“Time travels in divers paces with divers persons: I’ll tell you who time ambles withal, who time trots withal, who time gallops withal, and who he stands still withal.”

AS YOU LIKE IT.

---

### THE ARGUMENT.

TIME has no existence but with motion and matter: with the Deity, “whose centre is everywhere, and circumference nowhere,”—and with “millions of spiritual creatures” (the emanations and ministers of Power, Wisdom, and Benevolence) Duration is without Time. To avoid the too-familiar introduction of such Beings into light and amusive poetry, an attempt is made to illustrate this by a Fairy Ballad. Merlin is in love with an Elfin Lady, and in her bower, just as the sun is disappearing below the hills, requests a sight of Fairyland. The Lady takes a glass Goblet and ivory Ball, determined, that when she strikes the one

and flings the other into the air, he shall pass Twenty-one years in the Land of Elves, and return ere the Sun has set, and before the Glass ceases to ring, or the Ball drop to the earth. This instantly takes place, and they are in Fairyland, where, while he is delighted with a fanciful dance representing the Four Seasons, he is told that Seven Years are already flown. Enraptured with happiness, he commits a slight intrusion, by snatching a kiss from his Lady; this in Fairyland, where all is perfect delicacy, is punished by Seven Years exile on a barren heath, where he calculates Time by his skill in Astronomy; on repentance, he is led to the bridal feast; where he is entertained by a botanical concert of musical instruments composed of the tubes and bells of blossoms. He now petitions that the next Seven Years pass neither rapid as the first, nor wearisome as the last, but just as with mankind. This is granted; and he lives Seven Years with his Lady, and has seven children: 'till remembering his friends in Wales, he wishes to revisit them, and instantly finds himself in the bower, where the Sun had not set,—where the Ball had just fallen,—and the Goblet was still faintly ringing.

The thought is taken from the beautiful Tale of the Dervise quoted in the Spectator; and the moral intended to be enforced, is, the Equal Distribution of Happiness, and the duty of Man contentedly to fulfil, in whatever situation placed, the intention of Providence.

The Ballad was composed on a bench in the beautiful grounds of Mrs. Hayman, at Gresford, in the summer of 1813, in consequence of some delightful conversation; and is respectfully inscribed to that Lady by the Author.

YOUNG MERLIN he sat with the White Lady,  
All in her summer bower,  
And the redbreast sung, and the suckle-stalk sprung  
As the humble-bee lit on its flower.

The ev'ning was calm, and the air was balm,  
And the sun's upper rim was bright  
As it melted away o'er the mountains grey  
In a line of burning light.

Now shew me (quoth he) the Fairyland,  
Since thou art a maid of their race,  
For I fain would see that airy country  
That wots not of Time nor Place.

Thou shalt visit it now (quoth the White Lady)  
While this Goblet of Glass is ringing,  
Ere this ivory Ball to the earth shall fall  
That now in the air I am flinging.

Then smartly she struck the Goblet of Glass  
With her nail so pink and so white;  
And keenly it rung, as the Ball she flung  
Aloof in the air upright.

On a sudden he seem'd in a far country,  
Where the light of the broad noon day  
Was such as is seen thro' the silken green  
Of the young beech leaves in May.

Now arise, and have with me, thou sage Merlin,  
(Quoth his Elfin Lady in white)  
For the feast it is set, and the Fairy-guests met  
To welcome an earthly wight.

Either stately as man, or in stature a span  
The good Fairy-folk may appear,  
But shapely and slim aye in feature and limb,  
With all things according clear.

On two palfreys they sprang, and the silver bits rang,  
As o'er mountain and moor they rode ;  
They gallop'd across the soft deep moss,  
But it sunk not where they trode.

And everywhere small shrilly and clear  
He heard the Fairy-folk singing  
'Mid the silvery swells of pipes and bells  
That around him for ever were ringing.

The voices he heard were sweet as the bird  
That sings the last vesper mass ;  
And the shrill notes clear that fell on his ear  
Seem'd touch'd on bells of glass.

At the Fairy-feast the mortal guest  
By the side of his Elf-maid lay ;  
And their delicate fare it was rich and rare,  
And the feasters were gallant and gay.

“ Now shew him the Dance of the Four Damsels  
“ That Poets are bless'd but to see.”  
So he laid his head, as the Fairy ring spread,  
At the feet of his White-Lady.

The first was a maid on whose tinting cheek  
Love's first faint dawn was seen,  
And her fresh robe's studs were of young rosebuds  
Where the red peep'd through the green.

The next was right gay all in flaunting array,  
With blossoms all flushing and fair,  
And her green gauzy veil did perfumes exhale  
Floating light on the languid air.

The third was in brown, edged with soft saffron,  
And stately her stature and limb,  
And the ripe sweet charms of her ankles and arms  
Were beaded with red berries trim.

The last was in white, but rosy and bright,  
Crown'd with holly-sprigs berry-emboss'd ;  
And a feather of snow wav'd over her brow  
Spangled with spikes of frost.

They saluted, they set, they fell back, and they met,  
Around him full seven times flinging ;  
While everywhere small shrilly and clear  
He heard the Fairy-folk singing,  
'Mid the silvery swells of pipes and bells  
That around him for ever were ringing —

When pleasures refin'd hold the delicate mind  
How the high Tide of Time runs by !  
And the bounding soul with her sails all full  
Mounts the bright sunny billows of Joy.

Thou art little aware (quoth the Elfin Fair)

While the dance of these maids went on,

That to Man in the dull cold world thou hast left,

Seven times four Seasons are gone.

The Fairy-folks laughed at the youthful Bard,

And his constancy lauded with cheers,

His vows to have paid to the same fair maid,

And have sighed at her feet seven years.

“ If so rapid and rife pass the years of this life,

“ ’Tis fit I the rest employ.”

So he caught at her breast that he fain would have prest,

And hastened the height of his joy.—

Away shot the Fays in a sparkle of rays,

And rapidly flashed their flight ;

Like the noon-sun’s glance on a burnished lance

That a moment but meets the sight.

He gazed all around the dull heathy ground,

Neither tree nor bush was there,

But wide wide wide all on every side

Spread the heath dry brown and bare.

Yet everywhere small shrilly and clear  
He heard the Fairy-folk singing  
'Mid the silvery swells of pipes and bells  
That around him for ever were ringing.

The sun went down, and the moon's pale ray,  
With the small stars rose in the sky ;  
Yet night by night, and day by day,  
Save the sun's bright rule, and the moon's pale sway  
And the twinkling stars in mute array,  
No other change met his eye,

Yet Merlin he mark'd with a Sage's skill  
The moon both waxed and waned ;  
And the sun so bright of his noontide height  
Full slowly lost and gain'd.

And the starry Lyre by the Dragon's gyre  
On the early night that shone,  
Seven times gave place to the Pleiades,  
And Orion's jewel'd zone.



Still he wander'd around the dull heathy ground  
    So broad bare brown and dry ;  
Tho' night by night, and day by day,  
Save the sun's bright rule, and the moon's pale sway,  
And the twinkling stars in mute array,  
    No other change met his eye.

Yet everywhere small shrilly and clear  
    He heard the Fairy-folk singing  
'Mid the silvery swells of pipes and bells  
    That around him for ever were ringing.

At length it seem'd Seven weary years  
    Brought on his hour of grace,  
For in robes of air his Love came there  
    With angel form and face.

“ Oh ! Lady, take me once again,  
    “ Punish'd these Seven long years,  
And I'll hang each flower that decks thy bower  
    “ With true repentant tears.”

“ Who have not others’ faults forgiven

“ On true repentance shown,

“ Shall they presume to hope from Heaven

“ Forgiveness on their own !

“ Dear Merlin, I come to hail thee home,

“ Where waits our bridal cheer ;

“ Seven minutes it seems, thy sad mind deems

“ A weary Seven long year.

“ And dull and drear as Seven long year

“ Is a minute of mental woe

“ Compar’d to the flight of the Seasons light

“ When Love’s mild Zephyrs blow.

“ Time’s hour-glass sands in Sorrow’s hands

“ Full sad and slowly pass ;

“ But rapid in sun the bright grains run

“ If Pleasure shake the glass.

“ To souls in array of mortal clay

“ All lots alike are given ;

“ And though proud man for a century’s span

“ Through long vain years be driven,

“ The light fly gay that fills his day  
“ Has an equal glimpse of Heaven.

“ For of earth refin’d the immortal mind  
“ In part with Angels peers ;  
“ And ages may seem but as minutes to them,  
“ And a minute a million years.

“ An acorn cup, and a giant’s bowl  
“ When full are equal so ;  
“ And the fly of a day, and the old man grey,  
“ Are alike in weal or woe.

“ He longest lives that strongest strives  
“ To fill his appointed lot ;  
“ And whose life is best at the hour of rest  
“ Has the surest guerdon got.”

So they hasted away to the bridal gay,  
The gallants their fair friends bringing ;  
While everywhere small shrilly and clear  
He heard the Fairy-folk singing  
’Mid the silvery swells of pipes and bells  
That around him for ever were ringing.

A drowsy old drone in a churchly tone  
In a cowl of monkshood blue,  
With a ring studded sheen with beetle-pearls green  
Mutter'd over the wed-rites due.

The rites complete, Elf-ringers eight  
Silk ropes of gossamer flung  
O'er the harebells small and throatwort tall,  
And a smart little peal they rung.

On archangel pips with purple lips,  
And dead-nettles yellowy white,  
Their trebles shrill the Fairies trill,  
And red honey-tubes unite.

And others have shorn nasturtium's horn,  
And foxglove's crimson thumbs,  
Which deep they sound for tromps profound,  
And poppy-tops beat for drums.

Streak'd buzz-flies sing on still steady wing  
As pois'd they seem to sleep;  
And bright flies too green gold and blue,  
And the belted ground-bee deep.

Then brilliant advanc'd the zephyrine dance,  
And livelier far did it seem  
Than bright gnats weave on Autumn's eve  
Up and down in the long sunbeam.

But when they press'd the couch of rest  
Such chords minute and clear  
Breath'd all around as only sound  
In sleeping Poet's ear :

Chords without Air, but richer far  
Than breeze of Summer flings  
Commingle all in swell and fall  
O'er well-accorded strings.

'Till deep and loud the choral crowd  
Seem'd holy Organ's peal.  
Then pass'd away, like the breath of May  
Along an evening vale.

Then in lily-bed laid Sage Merlin he pray'd  
That befall him or moan or mirth,  
His years might go neither swiftly nor slow,  
But all one as with mortals on earth.

His suit was prefer'd, and his pray'r was heard,  
And he liv'd with his dame ador'd  
'Till seven years pass'd, and with joy at last  
Seven rosy babes smil'd at his board.

,Till one night at the side of his Elfin Bride  
For a moment he mourn'd his lot  
As he thought on the vales and green mountains of Wales  
And his friends so long forgot.

For blithe are the vales and green mountains of Wa'ces  
And its blithe to sojourn there,  
So blithe is the dine with the wit and the wine,  
All to Minstrel memory dear.

Thou shalt visit them now (quoth the White Lady)  
Nor lack our bliss so bland,  
For the world above to those who love  
Is all one as the Fairyland.

Then suddenly there small shrilly and clear  
The Fairy-folk ceas'd their singing,  
And the silvery swells of pipes and bells  
No longer around him were ringing.

And the Fairyland gay all melted away  
In a misty vapour curl'd ;  
And his opening eyes beheld with surprize  
The light of this long-left world.

And he saw that he sat with the White Lady  
All in her summer bower,  
And the redbreast sung, and the snickle-stalk sprung  
As the humble-bee left its flower.

The evening was calm, and the air was balm  
And the sun's upper rim was bright  
Nor had melted away o'er the mountains grey  
Its line of burning light.

For to earth but that moment had dropp'd the Ball  
That aloof the Lady did fling ;  
And the Goblet so frail that she struck with her nail  
But that moment had ceas'd to ring.

Address  
TO THE  
Welsh Harp.

*Being the Introductory Poem to the British  
Melodies ;\**

RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED TO  
THE PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES.

SWEET Harp of Wales,  
Forgive a Border-Minstrel young,  
That tunes thy tones all slack and sleeping,  
And wakes thy wires to Saxon tongue,  
Thy chords with feeble fingers sweeping.

---

\* The first Twenty-Six of the following Songs are published with the Music, by and for Clementi, London, in Two Volumes, under the Title of "A Selection of British Melodies, with Symphonies, Harmonies, and Accompaniments by Mr. Clifton, &c." That work was patronized by the all-beloved Princess Charlotte of Wales; and ceased at her lamented death.



Though thine old oak  
Is bare and and broke,  
And sad scath'd branches long have crown'd it,  
Some few green sprays  
In summer days  
All glossy green wave light around it.  
Of these I'll pluck, and prank thee fair,  
And golden Mistletoe I'll bring thee,  
With ivy-bands to bind it there,  
Though I to Saxon voice must ring thee.  
And if short while  
These garlands smile,  
They'll better suit the songs I sing thee,  
Sweet Harp of Wales.

Dear Harp of Wales,  
I owe thee much,  
For she that bids me now address thee,  
With almost angel touch  
Has made my raptur'd bosom bless thee,  
When from the canting crowd escap'd  
My all-delighted heart has leap'd

To greet with every Muse  
In Pleasure's hour  
At the fairy bower  
Among the meeting hills of shady Vallecruise.  
Though all too proud of praise,  
With such to cherish Friendship's flame,  
While such allow my lays  
One ivy leaf to claim,  
Oh ! then to me  
Thy minstrelsie  
Is sweeter far than Fame,  
Dear Harp of Wales.

Sad Harp of Wales,  
Thy wild and mournful melodies,  
Though muffled now in silent slumbers,  
Have gain'd the good and won the wise  
To weep and worship at thy numbers.  
By him the Warrior-Bard of yore  
That wail'd his twenty sons and four:  
And Him in watery cradle found  
By royal hand with honours crown'd

By broken-hearted Hoel's urn  
Clos'd by cold Myvanwy's scorn :  
By all the Bards of sorrowing swells,  
Mournful and many as thy dells,  
How oft have they thy dirges swept  
To heaving hearts indignant glowing,  
And eyes like trickling wells that wept  
To feel thy sounds of sorrow flowing,  
Sad Harp of Wales.

High Harp of Wales,  
By firm conflicting Freedom strung  
How has thy Spirit sped her !  
Thy strains to panting patriots flung  
Have on to conquest led her.  
Great Bards of Cambria ! your grand requiems loud  
Hymn'd in the mountain-torrents' roar I hear :  
See monuments in Snowdon's summits proud,  
While setting sunbeams write your stories there.  
Though flown your souls of eagle-wing,  
Still neighb'ring nations list with wonder,  
Those sounds that call'd a ruthless king  
To cut thy glorious chords asunder,  
High Harp of Wales,

Proud Harp of Wales,  
Come, lie at the feet  
Of thy Princess sweet,  
Of worth beyond thy power to praise her  
Protected by  
Her courtesy  
Who takes thy nation's name to grace her ;  
Around her realm thy Spirit spread,  
Let Freedom, Love, and Concord swell thee ;  
And to revenge thy Bards that bled—  
—Delight the Land that could not quell thee,  
Proud Harp of Wales.

# British Melodies.

---

## I.

### Ode to Harmony.

MELODY	}	<i>Gorhoffed Gwyr Harlech.</i>	{	WELSH.
HARMONIZED.		The March of the Men of Harlech.		

Harmony, from Heav'n descended, &c.

(See page 21.)

## II.

MELODY.	}	<i>Torriad y Dydd.</i>	{	WELSH.
		The Break of Day.		

Though chaste the blush of Morning, &c.

(See page 348.)

III.

The Skylark.

MELODY. } *Codiad yr Hedydd.*  
The Rising of the Lark.

1.

Light off my lowly bed,  
When dapple dawn is fleck'd with red,  
On russet wings I rise;  
Long ere the earliest beam  
Has put Aurora's pearls a-flame,  
I meet it in the skies.

Quivering, mounting, free free sailing,  
Sweet sweet notes I scattering sound,  
Glimmering, circling, shrill peal pealing,  
Mid the mottles lost and found,  
With chear chear chear  
I warble clear  
Around, around, around.

2.

When rye begins to ear,  
And through the blades red poppies peer  
With corn-flow'rs heav'nly blue,

I've seen the Poet stay  
Beside the fragrant hawthorn spray,  
And keep me keen in view.

Haply, on my frolicks gazing,  
In my life he marks his own ;  
Few observing, fewer praising  
When my little all is thrown,  
Unmiss'd I stop,  
And sudden drop  
Adown, adown, adown.

IV.

MELODY. { *Llwyn Onn.* } WELSH.  
                  { The Ashen grove. }

Through the tints of the rainbow, &c.  
(See page 10.)

V.

**Choral Song of the Fairies**

OVER THE GRAVE OF

**Shakspeare.**

MELODY { Thou soft-flowing Avon. } ENGLISH.  
HARMONIZED. {

Come, Spirits of Fancy, &c.

(See page 347.)

## VI.

Honi soit qui mal y pense.

MELODY.	} <i>Megan a gollod ei gardas</i> }	WELSH.

## 1.

Lightsome and lovely the damsels were dancing,  
 With knights, lords, and nobles in courtly attire,  
 Setting, pursuing, receding, advancing,  
 In measures that mock'd the sweet lays of the lyre ;  
 All features in blossom, all floatingly blending,  
 Their nimble feet waving on wings of delight,  
 Or sinking, or circling, declining, or bending,  
 Their motions seem'd music address'd to the sight.

## 2.

Edward led Margaret, modest and sprightly,  
 When ah ! from her light limb the garter fell down,  
 Smiling, the King caught it gallant and lightly,  
 Thus checking his courtiers' sly looks with a frown ;  
 Who hence in brave dignities highest ascendeth,  
 The badge of his pride be this bright silken toy ;  
 So evil to him be that evil intendeth,  
 And joy to the bosom that's open for joy.



## VII.

MELODY. { *Ar hyd y nos.* } WELSH.  
 { The live-long night. }

## 1.

All the live-long night reclining,  
     I think on thee,  
 While the silent moon is shining  
     I think on thee;  
 Plans of pleasure fondly framing,  
 Or in Love's Elysium dreaming,  
 'Till the glorious morn is gleaming,  
     I think on thee.

## 2.

Where the mountain-brooklet ripples  
     I think on thee,  
 While the noon-sunn'd water dimples  
     I think on thee;  
 When the vernal birds are singing,  
 And ambrosial blossoms springing  
 Flush their evening fragrance flinging  
     I think on thee.

3.

When my rural harp is swelling  
    I think on thee,  
And of bliss and beauty telling  
    I think on thee,  
When Romance her magic's throwing,  
Strange and sweet adventures shewing,  
All my soul in gladness glowing,  
    I think on thee.

4.

Though with maids the dance I measure,  
    I think on thee;  
At the social board of pleasure  
    I think on thee,  
Heartsome healths our glasses gleaming,  
Beauty, Wit, and Worth acclaiming,  
Though another's praises naming,  
    I think on thee.

VIII.

MELODY. { *Merch Megan.* } WELSH.  
          { The daughter of Megan. }

The daughter of Megan, so lovely and blooming, &c.

(See page 38.)

IX.

MELODY. { *Oh ! ponder well.* } ENGLISH.  
          { Babes in the Wood. }

1.

Oh ! ponder well, ye lovers light,  
Nor play with hearts too soon ;  
Love, like a child, will break ere night,  
The toys he nurs'd at noon.

2.

He dreams not in his Elfin bow'rs  
Where Bliss is newly blown,  
Chill May has often wept o'er flow'rs  
By thoughtless April thrown.

3.

Then ponder well your early suit,  
And Autumn's ev'ning hour  
With richer bloom will flush the fruit,  
Than April did the flow'r.

X.

MELODY. *Peggy Bawn.* IRISH.

Why should I sigh ! &c.

(See page 194.)

XI.

MELODY. { *Glan mcdldod mwyn.* }  
HARMONIZED. { Good-humoured and drunk. } WELSH.

1.

Good-humour'd and cheery, how joyous our meeting,  
Where Wit, Worth, and Beauty the banquet controul ;  
Far off our horizon dull Care is retreating,  
And Mirth, like the morning, breaks fresh on the soul ;

For Beauty soft blushing,  
And Worth warmly flushing,  
Each eye lights with laughter, all darting delight  
Thro' the dew-drops that Wit scatters glitt'ring and  
bright.

2.

How nimbly the notes on the live strings are ringing,  
How swells the sweet voice, even sweeter than they !  
No lark o'er his love from the rose-briar springing  
More merrily mounts in the chorus of May.  
Our charms ever changing,  
New raptures arranging,  
Applauding each pleasure that troops in our train,  
'Till the tide of the table flows gladsome again.

3.

Good wine like a show'r, not o'er-plenteously flowing,  
Expands in our bosoms the seeds they contain,  
Gives freshness elastic, and bloom to their blowing,  
While the sunshine of Reason gleams thro' the bright  
rain.

So may we regale us,  
And joy never fail us,  
When Friendship's warm summer we freshen with wine,  
The heart in high blossom, and soul in full shine.

## XII.

MELODY. *Moggy Lauder.* SCOTCH.

### 1.

By Fairy's aid I saw display'd  
My love's good Fays that blest her,  
Like bees that to her beauties flew,  
With VIRTUES to invest her;  
*Discretion* sped around her head  
With bay-leaves there to bind them,  
While *Mirth* and *Taste* in eager haste  
With pearls and pinks entwin'd them.

### 2.

Beside her feet the *Graces* sweet  
In airy dances ambled,  
Peep'd through her dress with *Playfulness*,  
As round her form they rambled;

Brisk *Wit* upon her lashes lit,  
 And quicken'd in her eye-beams,  
 Like gossamer in sunny air,  
 He shot along their sly beams.

## 3.

'Twas joy to trace some *Good* or *Grace*  
 In ev'ry part throughout her;  
 But *CUPID* light, that restless Sprite,  
 Was busy all about her;  
 Each act or look she did or took  
 He held a place upon them;  
 And when to her song the harp-strings rung  
 He placed his arrows on them.

## 4.

Around her waist with *Honour* chaste,  
 And spotless *Sport* he wrestled,  
 Or in her breast of *Bliss* caress'd.  
 He with *Affection* nestled:  
 But as I thought I just had caught  
 Some *evil* Sprites about her,  
 A shaft he threw that shut my view,  
 And swore 'twere sin to doubt her.

XIII.

MELODY. { *Anhaudd ymadael.* } WELSH.  
          { Loth to depart. }

1.

Loth to depart, love,  
And heavy at heart, love,  
My thoughts all athwart love,  
    Thy bower to leave;  
Like the pale sun declining,  
The sweet hills resigning;  
Through water-clouds shining  
    He weeps o'er the wave.

2.

Life has no blessing  
Half worth the possessing  
Like heart to heart pressing  
    In true love that heave:  
In this halo'd glow, love,  
Enblossom'd we grow, love,  
And thus in full blow, love,  
    I linger to leave.



3.

Moments are May-flow'rs,  
With thee 'mid the gay flow'rs,  
While Love with his day-flow'rs  
Illumines the heart;  
In thine eyes dewy-beaming  
His parting ray's streaming.  
And Oh! while 'tis gleaming  
I'm loth to depart.

XIV.

MELODY. { *Erddigan Caer Waun.* }  
HARMONIZED, { The Minstrelsy of Chirk Castle. } WELSH.

In Cambria's noon of story,  
Ere bright she set in glory,  
The brave and great  
In princely state  
All hail'd Chirk Castle walls;  
With splendid arms returning,  
In the flaring noon-beams burning,

'Mid armour's clang  
The Clarions rang,  
And search'd the sounding halls.  
Rich feasts profuse the garnish'd tables crown'd,  
Where the chords of flashing fire loud flourish'd  
pealings flung,  
Gay banners wav'd the trophied walls around,  
And high with heartfelt roar the grand carousal  
rung.

'Till the light-finger'd minstrels in silver ton'd measure  
With sharp notes of nimbleness sprinkled the strings ;  
And the neat maidens dancing, all pranksome in pleasure,  
Seem'd fairies that frisk'd it on zephyrine wings.

---

While the Bards on harps, in tears of triumph wet,  
With feats of Liberty their deep full closes fill'd,  
That long, tho' Cambria's sun in glory set,  
Her bold and lofty tale, like mountain gleams, shall  
gild.

XV.

Bridal Song.

MELODY.	{	<i>Reged.</i>	{	WELSH.
HARMONIZED.				OR CUMBRIAN ?

1.

Reged royal bride of splendour,  
Dow'r'd with honours, lands, and lea,  
Brings what Fortune cannot lend her,  
Nor can Fortune take away.  
Lips of love, and eyes of brightness  
Radiant as the rosy morn,  
Blooming health, and virgin lightness  
All her looks and steps adorn.

2.

White-rob'd maidens wreath'd with roses  
Trip the spousal sports among ;  
Harps of Minstrels prank'd with posies  
Thrilling swell the Bridal Song :

HE's the stem that strong and blooming  
Meets the sunny mountain gale ;  
SHE the flow'ret unassuming,  
Violet of the shady vale.

3.

Love's first twilight's dim and darkling  
Lit by one soft star alone ;  
Others after, faintly sparkling,  
Break in brilliance one by one ;  
'Till each Grace and Virtue sprinkling,  
Great and little all combine,  
Through the world's wide midnight twinkling  
Sweetly-constellated shine.

XVI.

MELODY. *Sally in our alley.* ENGLISH

1.

Love had a castle in the air,  
Young Hope with dew drops built it  
For infant Joys to cradle there,  
And Fancy's sunbeams gilt it.

It hung in sunny skies serene,  
Delightsome, clear, and peaceful,  
And ivy-wreathes of chearful green  
It's tow'rs emborder'd graceful.

2.

It's arches were of rainbow dyes,  
The windows glass Elysian,  
Enchanting lovers' peeping eyes  
With fairy-tinted vision ;  
Enrobing all in purple snow  
Bright Summer's hot dominions,  
And Winter's feathery frost with glow  
Of Love's own bloomy pinions.

3.

Around it spread blue mountain lakes,  
With golden islands studding,  
Sweet birchen groves, and rosy brakes,  
The flow'rs for ever budding.  
Light muffled rang soft Music's falls  
O'er chords by zephyrs breathed ;  
And odours air'd the breezy halls  
Through pillars blossom-wreathed.

## 4.

I saw it once—that lovely fane,  
 The sight a Sore’ress granting;  
 But oh!—dissolv’d it all to rain  
 Her black arts disenchanting.  
 But Love, sweet maid, has giv’n to thee  
 The charms that form’d and fill’d it,  
 And Oh! might I thy helpmate be,  
 We could, mayhap, rebuild it.

## XVII.

MELODY. *My lodging is on the cold ground.* IRISH.  
 Tho’ my lodging be on the cold ground, Annabelle, &c  
 (See page 351.)

## XVIII.

MELODY. { *Eryri wen.* } WELSH.  
 { White Snowdon. }

## 1.

In all thy majesty of charms  
 When first I bent before thee,  
 My heart, that ev’ry beauty warms,  
 Did more than half adore thee;

But ah ! like Snowdon's summits white,  
Though flow'rs and sunbeams wreathe them,  
I found with all thy beauties bright  
A hard cold heart beneath them.

2.

Thy love is like some gaudy weed  
In the glassy gleam's protection,  
That shoots in bloom with summer speed,  
And sudden finds perfection ;  
Though July's frost of gentlest gem  
Would crimp it's tints so tender ;  
And July's breeze would break its stem  
So brittle, weak, and slender.

3.

Who'd fancy lips and voice so fine  
Such pain had e'er imparted ?  
Or think those angel eyes of thine  
Such lurid looks had darted ?  
Thus sweet-briar wreathes in roses drest  
Teach lovers that would pull them,  
Ere such gay things the heart invest  
With cautious hand to cull them.

## XIX.

MELODY      { *Dilyn Serch.* }  
 HARMONIZED. { The Pursuit of Love. } WELSH.

## 1.

Love, like a butterfly in May,  
 Through flow'rs pursues his pastimes gay,  
 But seldom to return is known  
 To that same flow'r he once has flown.  
 On Beauty's various-blossom'd smile  
 He loves to linger for a while,  
 But soon, though sad, he flies from there,  
 And sobbing sighs—"there's nothing here."

## 2.

If chance in Fashion's flow'rs he peep,  
 Where Pride and Vice their venom steep,  
 He finds the cup that's costliest crown'd  
 Is bitterest oft at bottom found.  
 At Pleasure's nectaries he sips,  
 And deep in draughts delicious dips,  
 But finds those flow'rs as soon as blown  
 Are doom'd to fade—just like his own.



## 3.

'Till heated, tired, and half heart-broke  
 He seeks the shade of Reason's oak,  
 And 'twixt two flow'rs of heart's-ease lights  
 That Nature on one stem unites;  
 Their spots alike, alike their dyes,  
 And dew-drops gem their jetty eyes;  
 Round each his little arms he throws,  
 And shuts his pinions in repose.

## 4.

Would ye this day-fly, Love, pursue,  
 He's known by Delicacy true,  
 His wings, when clos'd, are scarcely scann'd,  
 But flush'd with blooms—when they expand.  
 And would ye take the tender elf,  
 See ye be Gentleness itself,  
 For ere his charms your own ye call,  
 One luckless touch—may smear them all.

XX.

MELODY. *Maltraeth.* WELSH.

1.

On the smooth shore of Maltraeth I walk'd with the  
Maid,

When the broad sun of summer hung o'er the bright  
waves ;

Like the flow'rs of the rock in the zephyrs we play'd,  
And amns'd the light echoes that laugh'd in their  
caves.

2.

For we mortals are May-flies, bright, airy, and blest,  
When in Love's happy sunbeams enlustering met ;  
And Oh ! like the sunbeams that weep in the West,  
They are brightest and balmeſt when ſinking to ſet.

3.

But the moments are few, when all heaving and high  
The full heart is feasting in transports so true ;  
To the ear all is music, all charms to the eye,  
To the soul all delight,—but the moments are few.

4.

Like the hours of high summer, when hedge-roses wild  
    Bend clustering flush on the blossomy spray,  
When bright mornings are fresh, and late ev'nings are  
    mild,  
Oh ! how lovely they bloom, but how soon fall away.

5.

Farewell to thee, Maltraeth, and Maiden, farewell,  
    Thy bliss and thy beauties my sad spirit leaves,  
'Till again the light harebell nods o'er thy green dell,  
    And the Summer-birds skim o'er thy blue sunny waves.

6.

But I'll think on thee, Maltraeth, in far distant lands,  
    How sportive I caught up a coralline shell  
And wrote at her feet in the silvery sands  
    What the more we are bless'd with, the less we can tell.

7.

Like the short word I wrote are its moments of bloom,  
    Few, tender, expressive, bright, open, and gay ;  
And Oh ! like those letters, they're trac'd on their tomb,  
    For the full heart has tides too, that sweep them away.

XXI.

MELODY.      { *Serch hudol.* }      WELSH.  
                 { The allurements of Love. }

1.

Of Love's allurements well beware,  
A trifle each, but each a snare.  
A faultless form that blooming shows  
The rivals of each opening rose.  
A voice whose witch-notes warble small,  
Or melt in music's dying fall.

Beware of all, for each may prove  
How little can allure to Love.

2.

An eye that sparkles native fire,  
Or languishes in soft desire.  
A foot that rests in graceful ease,  
Or wings the dance's wavy maze.  
An arm as lily white, beset  
With azure veins of violet.

Beware of all, for each may prove  
How little can allure to Love.

3.

A vesture white that border'd sheen  
Falls like the snowdrop, freck'd with green.  
Nay ev'n the mimic flow'rs beware  
That blushing braid her flowing hair.  
But should the nymph to these unite  
A glowing soul, and spirit bright,  
Then bless the hour that bids thee prove  
How little can allure to love.

XXII.

MELODY.—“Cease your funning.”—ENGLISH.

1.

Cease your funning, slaves of Folly,  
Slight not sorrows ye never can know;  
Nor imagine hearts unholy  
E'er in soul-beams of Sympathy glow,  
At her altars rose-enwreathed  
Fresh in bright dew-drops green sweetbriar blows,  
Where each Virtue's vows are breathed,  
Wisdom worships, and high Beauty bows.

## 2.

O Thou, sacred source of feeling,  
 Shrin'd where sweet tears their luxuries form,  
 Deep thy trickling streamlets stealing  
 From bright fountains of Tenderness warm.  
 Oh! thrice happy, bosom-blessed  
 Whom thy full heart-heaving pulses controul,  
 Of thy hallow'd fount possessed,  
 Feels it welling, fair Saint, in the soul.

## 3.

Love, the Summer of pure bosoms,  
 Blooms the waysides of Life with his hues,  
 Shines on Fancy's op'ning blossoms,  
 And enkindles Despondency's dews;  
 But to thoughtless minds of lightness  
 Cold to sweet Sympathy's sunshine or rain,  
 Love's delicious looks of brightness  
 Beam unblessed, and sparkle in vain.

XXIII.

MELODY. { *Twll yn ei boch.* }  
                  { The dimpled cheek. } WELSH.

1.

Oh ! hide that dimpled cheek of thine,  
And, Lady, smile on me no more,  
For love-lorn I at Reason's shrine  
To live her lonely hermit swore ;  
And if that dimpled cheek again,  
And that ambrosial smile I see,  
I may forget my vows so vain,  
And all the balm she offer'd me.

2.

And yet that dimpled cheek and smile,  
Lady, 'tis hard to bid thee hide ;  
But I have suffer'd bitter guile  
By Woman's perjury and pride.  
And if that dimpled cheek again,  
And that ambrosial smile I see,  
I may forgive the pangs of pain,  
And all the scorn she offer'd me.

3.

Then hide that dimpled cheek of thine,  
My wounds of woe I would not cure;  
Though, Lady sweet, those looks divine  
Seem just like her's—as angel's pure.  
But ne'er can dimpled cheek again,  
Nor all th' ambrosial smiles I see,  
Such hours of blooming love attain,  
Nor half the joys she offer'd me.—

XXIV.

MELODY. *Fair Sally.* ENGLISH.

1.

Young Sally was the first and fairest  
That flush'd with love my op'ning breast,  
And when she vow'd she held me dearest  
I look'd on life as more than blest,  
Believing all of hearts' delight  
That lovers dream, or poets write,  
Were centred full in Sally.



2.

Love, yet unschool'd, my lays adorning  
In rainbow rhymes her beauties drew,  
Her smiling eyes like May-day morning,  
In tears—like harebells hung with dew;  
Ran Eden o'er on Fancy's feet,  
But lit on nothing half so sweet,  
Nor half so fair as Sally.

3.

Though ev'ry flow'r assur'd me daily  
That what is fair, alas! is frail;  
Each Muse her year spent glad and gaily  
To trim for her my tender tale;  
But ah! with all our courteous care  
We lit on nothing half so fair,—  
—Nor half so false as Sally.

XXV.

MELODY. { *Nos Galan.* }  
HARMONIZED. { New-year's Eve. } WELSH.

1.

New-year's festal Eve high hearted  
Sprigg'd with berried hollies bright,  
Decks the shrine of days departed  
Clos'd on many a lov'd delight.  
Quaff the flow'rs of Life while glowing,  
Rarely blooms their highest hue,  
Tears nor tempt the buds to blowing,  
Nor when blown can tears renew.

2.

Over hearts in cold graves sleeping,  
Hearts elate with love no more,  
Many a maid has fresh been weeping  
Since New-year's Eve was hail'd before;  
As o'er ours that leaping listen  
Mirth and Music's raptur'd strain,  
Daisies in the dew may glisten  
Ere New-year's Eve return again.

3.

Joys departed pure and tender  
Long illumine the darkling breast,  
Like the days that set in splendour  
Flush awhile the fading West;  
And, as clouds at morning o'er us  
Brighten in the breaking skies,  
Hope, from joys that lie before us,  
Feels a radiance ere they rise.

4.

Sweep the full harp, swell it brightly,  
Fresh as gales on sunny sea,  
While on high hopes bounding lightly  
Glad we launch the New-year gay:  
And, as cluster'd stars to steer us  
Mount on each moon's brilliant train,  
So may social pleasures cheer us  
'Till New-year's Eve return again.

XXVI.

Dirge

FOR THE FUNERAL OF THE  
Princess Charlotte of Wales,  
19th of November, 1817.

MELODY { *Mwynen Gwynedd* }  
HARMONIZED. { The sweet Melody of North Wales. } WELSH.

1.

Toll, Britain, toll  
Thy knell the deepest.  
Peace to thy soul,  
Fair Saint, that sleepest.  
Veil thy valour-blazon'd throne,  
Where olive rich with laurel shone,  
It's glory's now with willows strown,  
United Nations spread them.  
CAMBRIA'S triple plume of snow  
That danc'd in Joy's elastic flow,  
With heavy tear-drops glimmers low,  
United Nations shed them.—

2.

O'er Albion's bier  
Mourn, while ye show'r it,  
Her roses there,  
Both, flow'r and flow'ret.

THISTLE, bend thy blossoms red,  
Thy pearly dew-drops, SHAMROCK, shed,  
And, neighbour Lily, bow thy head,  
With long, long farewell greet her;  
Drooping wail her obsequies,  
Then up, and hail her to the skies,  
And hope another bud may rise,—  
—But never hope a sweeter.

3.

Oh! England's rose,  
Oh! Hopes presuming,  
Both thee and those  
Now we're entombing.  
Mind of Freedom, Heart of Worth,  
To glow at Altar, Helm, or Hearth,  
With all that promis'd Peace on Earth,  
To thee was largely given.

When on high in happier day  
 We lift the laudatory lay,  
 Or blessings on thy People pray,  
 We'll think on thee in Heaven!

---

MELODY. { *Morva Rhuddlan.* }  
                   { Rhuddlan Marsh. } WELSH.

## 1.

Weep for the Brave that in panoply shrouded  
 Fell champions of Freedom on Rhuddlan's red plain,  
 Where now all is sad, in wide heavy gloom clouded,  
 And Elwy sighs deep to the murmuring main.  
 Tho' firm as a mountain in battle we bore us,  
 And clung to our banners that bloom'd in the gales,  
 The dark gather'd cloud of the Saxons broke o'er us,  
 And swept from our sides the brave blossoms of Wales.

## 2.

Weep for to-day, but rely on the morrow,  
 The Good have a charm in their midnight of woe,  
 If Hope only breathe on the embers of Sorrow  
 They brighten to kindle her torch at the glow.

Tho' Pride and Oppression in transient ascendance  
 May dazzle and burn in their flary career,  
 More bright is thy failure and fall, Independence,  
 More holy and pure is the gleam of thy tear.

MELODY. { *Rhyfelgyrch Cadpen Morgan* }  
 HARMONIZED, { Captain Morgan's March, } WELSH.

## 1.

A health to the Brave in fields afar  
 Sweet Freedom's foes assailing ;  
 And high the Choral burden bear,  
 Their names with honours hailing.  
 What meed awaits the fallen Brave ?  
 —A Nation's tears to dew them ;  
 And Bards the blooming flow'rs to weave,  
 And Virgin hands to strew them.

## 2.

But what their meed to whom return  
 In Triumph's car is granted ?—  
 —Beside their comrades' laurel'd urn  
 To see the olive planted.

To hear the Good, the Free, the Fair  
Rich notes of rapture pealing,  
That high the Choral burden bear  
Their names with honours hailing.—

MELODY.            {  
HARMONIZED.      { *The Cornish May Song.*

1.

Come, let us all a-Maying go  
To the Meadows green and brightsome  
Where primroses and gold-cups blow,  
And the sweet birds pipe so lightsome:  
To hail the morn of all admir'd  
With games and garlands gay O;  
The Men as various months attir'd,  
But the maidens all as the May O.

2.

Thoughts chequer Life as months the year,  
With blights or blossoms teeming;  
Some cold and chill, some dark and drear,  
And some with gladness gleaming.



Sweet Hope is April blooming cold,  
 High Joy is July gay O;  
 October's Friendship ripe and old,  
 But Love, Oh Love, is the May O.

## 3.

Coy nymphs all neat from face to feet  
 On am'rous tiptoe dancing  
 In trappings new from hat to shoe,  
 With rattling ribbands glancing.  
 Tall cowslip stalks leap with their locks,  
 While Nature, all in array O,  
 From earth to sky sings loud and high  
 To the choral song of the May O.

MELODY.	{	<i>Robin Adair.</i>	}	SCOTCH.
ALTERNATE DUETT.		<i>Aileen Aroon.</i>		IRISH.

## 1.

ROBIN.

Cold is thy scorn to me,  
 Lady so fair,  
 Hope is forlorn to me,  
 Vain is my pray'r :

Lady, thy lip bestows  
Roses on 'others' woes,  
But sharp the thorn it shows  
Robin Adair.

2.

LADY.

Tell not thy woe to me,  
Vain is thy pray'r;  
Thy lot's too low for me,  
Robin Adair!  
Nobles of high degree  
Proud are to sigh for me;  
Go, nor come nigh to me,  
Robin Adair.

3.

ROBIN.

Kings may pay court to thee,  
Lady so fair;  
Lords may resort to thee,  
Speed may their pray'r;

Gold bring the lords and kings,  
Titles and tawdry things;  
Heart's love is all that brings  
Robin Adair.

4.

LADY

How can I dwell with thee  
From courts afar?  
Thy rural cell with thee  
How can I share?  
Where on the Village green,  
Splendour is never seen?  
Sad is thy suit, I ween,  
Robin Adair.

5.

ROBIN.

Go, let it blaze for thee,  
Poor is the glare;  
Sweet be the gaze to thee,  
Passing as air:

But when on Splendour's throne,  
Ask where true Love is flown?  
—Oh!—then thou'lt think upon  
Robin Adair.

MELODY. { *The Dusty Miller.* } FINE OLD  
SLOW. { } ENGLISH.

1.

Woman's love ! away  
Thou vain and vaunting passion ;  
I disown thy sway  
Thou slave of fools and Fashion.  
Though indeed I own  
Wert thou in Truth victorious,  
Suns of the mid-zone  
Were not more bright or glorious.

2.

True Love's like the bird  
Belov'd in Persian bowers,  
Who, the rose prefer'd,  
Rejects all other flowers.

But thou ! Butterfly  
O'er ev'ry rich weed ranging,  
Soon art doom'd to die,  
Chill'd with ever changing.—

3.

Smiling as thou art  
I bitterly upbraid thee,  
And lament the heart  
That honest vows e'er paid thee.  
Though thou hast a ray,  
Delightful, dear, delicious,  
'Tis of April's day—  
—Short, cunning, and capricious.

4.

But in Friendship's train  
I bow with pilgrims plenty ;  
Where thou hast but twain,  
Oh ! He can honour twenty.  
Thou'rt a clouded sun  
Coop'd in a coy pavilion ;  
When thy fire is done  
Old Friendship lights a million.

MELODY. { *Marwnad Telyn Hoel.* } IMITATION OF WELSH  
 { The Lay of Hoel's Harp. } BY THE AUTHOR.

## 1.

Cold and lone looks the moon on thy walls, Dinas Bran,  
 And mournfully murmurs the dark-rolling Dee ;  
 But the lamp of my life is more lonely and wan,  
 And sorrow high-swelling, flows darker to me ;  
 Yet bright was my joy in the spring of my love,  
 And rich were the blossoms in Hope's early glow ;  
 But Myvanwy is cold, and poor Hoel must prove  
 On his harp and his heaven, the Winter of Woe.

## 2.

O Myvanwy divine, thou art Britain's bright star,  
 Tho' malignant to Hoel, thou merciless maid ;  
 Yet it soothes me to think I thy radiance may share  
 When in yonder lone Abbey my sorrows are laid.  
 For to gem the bright raptures of beauties unborn  
 Brother Bards in their garlands my tears will enshrine ;  
 And while Dee shall the Vale of Llangollen adorn  
 Will the name of Myvanwy be mingled with mine.

MELODY.      { *Havod.* } IMITATION  
                   { The Summer Seat. } OF WELSH.

## 1.

Hail to thee, Summer! Nymph blooming and fair,  
 Swallows in gossamers lac'd to thy car,  
 Flora thy path sprinkles flaunting and sweet,  
 Tall flowers bend to engarland thy feet;  
 Thy gauzy green veil, and dark locks lily-drest  
 But for thy flight on thy white neck would rest  
 Birds of all beauties their melodies sound,  
 While Fairies and Dryads bend sweeping around.

## 2.

Haste to thy Temple, Nymph, lonely and still,  
 Peeping thro' slope woods that mantle the hill,  
 Vallies below it sweep rich to the view,  
 Prospects around it spread distant and blue.  
 There crowns thy fair altar, (Oh! long may it last)  
 Sprinkled with sprigs the cool rustic repast;  
 Fancy and Music illumine the light hours,  
 And Souls, like thy season, fling open their flow'rs.

## 3.

Bloom, lovely Summer, we bless thy sojourn,  
 Late may'st thou linger, and early return ;  
 Fragrance and Freshness await all thy flow'rs,  
 Sunshine and Rainbow attend all thy show'rs.  
 May thy delicate mornings shine breezy and bright,  
 Clouds o'er thy blue noon sail fleecy and white,  
 Steep'd in soft sunbeams each evening close,  
 And crimson-gold curtains hang round thy repose.

MELODY. { *Bodlondeb.* } IMITATION  
                   { Contentment. } OF WELSH,

## 1.

On the walls of old Conway still ev'ning was glinting,  
 And the tide's silver surge a soft murmuring kept,  
 While the edgings of Autumn the slope-wood were  
           tinting,  
 And the brown sunny mountains in mellowness slept ;  
 There I mark'd the sweet villa, my heart half-declining  
       Where the jessamine linger'd with late roses blent,  
 Where the scarlet-leav'd creepers neat-trelac'd were  
           twining,  
 And they call'd it Bodlondeb—the Cot of Content.



Bloom, lovely Bodlondob, and may thy possessor,  
In her beauties as soft and as soothing as thine,  
Bloom on to Life's Autumn, while blending to bless her  
The blossoms of feature and Fancy combine.  
Tis enough for the Minstrel, if haply dejected,  
In Elysian remembrance thy tints to retain,  
When his cot of Contentment in air is erected,  
With thy roses to wreath it—that bloom in his brain.

FOR A

## MIDSUMMER WEDDING.

### 1.

COME haste to the Wedding, 'tis Hymen's bright holiday,  
Midsummer hedges with blossoms are gay,  
Our maids are all pranksome, and friends keep a jolly  
day,  
Nature herself is in bridal array.  
The sweet birds are singing,  
The merry bells ringing,  
And breezy leaves dance o'er each green sunny knoll,  
Life's joys frolic around us,  
And Heaven approving illumines the whole.

2.

May Jove to this pair be as June is to Nature,  
Their life, like this day, be delightful and long,  
Brisk Health in her beauties adorning each feature,  
And Taste wreathing blossoms of Music and Song :  
    Their merry thoughts glancing,  
    Like sunny leaves dancing,  
While Love's silent ecstasies breathe on the soul,  
    Life's joys frolic around them,  
And Heaven approving illumine the whole.

FOR

TWO LADIES LEAVING WESTFELTON,


*And requesting a Song in Remembrance.*

1.

Pray think not of me in proud circles of Fashion,  
If hur'd by the light voice of Folly to go  
Where looks without lustre, and hearts without passion,  
Are paler and colder than moonshine on snow.  
Nor think yet of me where the brawls of Devotion  
With Vanity's gawds fill the Temples of Dearth,  
Where the lip and the leer with the mock of emotion  
Blend fancies of Heaven with frailties of Earth.

## 2.

But think ye of me where the silence of Nature  
Breathes Truth, Love, and Beauty ye cannot controul  
When the rapture of Reason is felt in each feature,  
And the sunshine of Glory expands on the soul.  
Or, if haply too high be the task I'm requiring,  
Seek pleasures domestic, friends, music, and glee ;  
And, rich in Romance, the Bard's magic admiring,  
In the frolicks of Fancy,—then think ye of me.



# Hymn.

*St. Matthew's tune, HARMONIZED.*

## 1.

IN ev'ry place, at ev'ry hour,  
Though poor our worship be,  
In weal or woe, in shine or show'r,  
O Lord, we worship Thee.  
We worship Thee in FEAR by night,  
And thoughts of Death employ;  
But soon as gleams the glorious light  
We worship Thee in Joy.

## 2.

IN WONDER, Lord, we worship Thee  
As on Thy works we gaze,  
So various, lovely, vast, they be,  
We pause—in mute amaze.

We worship Thee in HOPE when low  
Each daily toil we prove ;  
And when rich fields in fulness flow  
We worship Thee in LOVE.

3.

When thunders roll, and whirlwinds fly,  
We worship Thee in AWE,  
And praise, as clears the beauteous sky,  
Thy Mercy, Pow'r, and Law.  
Thus ev'ry hour, in ev'ry place,  
Though poor our worship be,  
In FEAR, LOVE, WONDER, JOY, and PRAISE,  
O Lord, we worship Thee.

# Hymn.

*Tune by the Author.*

## 1.

WHAT have I done ? that ev'n to me  
Thy gladd'ning gleams are shown !  
For all Thy boundless bounties free,  
O Lord, what have I done ?

## 2.

Have I in Works, or Worlds ere this  
Rever'd Thy Laws divine ?  
Oh no !—in me no merit is,  
Unsought the gifts are thine.

## 3.

Yet I in Worlds and Works to come  
May still Thy glories view ;  
For mercies here, and o'er the tomb,  
O Lord, what can I do ?

4.

With social heart, and raptur'd eye,  
My feeble thanks I'll frame,  
Delighted live ; and as I die  
Adore thy hallowed name.

# Hymn,

FOR THE LADIES' CLUB,

OR,

*FEMALE FRIENDLY SOCIETY,*

OSWESTRY, 1817.

MELODY. *The Suffolk Tune, or Evening Hymn.* HARMONIZED.

## 1.

OH ! bright and blessed be the Bands  
That link in Love our sister hands ;  
True servants we of Him in Heav'n  
To mark the " NEW COMMANDMENT " giv'n.

## 2.

Be't ours the Olive-branch to strow,  
And quell the tares of Want and woe ;  
Affliction's brows with Palm to twine,  
And round the Cottage coil the Vine.



3.

Our feet shall smoothe the slope of Age,  
Our hands the pangs of Pain assuage,  
And ev'n this life shall bloom with hours  
Of blessed fruits, and balmy flow'rs.

4.

So angel sisters from above  
Shall hail us to their home of Love,  
When Death our fading Band untwines,  
And Heav'n's eternal Sabbath shines,

# Prologue

To a Play at the Shrewsbury Theatre, acted by a company of the Inhabitants, for the Benefit of the INDUSTRIOUS POOR, in the hard Winter, March 1817, Spoken by the Author in the Character of PROSPERO.

ABJUR'D my Art, and spoil'd of every Spell,  
I powerless Prospero leave my lowly cell,  
But, as the poor-man's pilot I appear,  
Methinks I have no need of Magic here;  
YE are my potent Elves, my Arts, my Arms,  
My Circle this, of more than magic charms:  
Your Alms my Philtres, Charity my Wand,  
My Book,—the Sorrows of a suffering Land.  
Yet Music comes my sinking soul to cheer;  
Strains like my Ariel's magic notes are here.\*

---

\* The Gentlemen of Shrewsbury Choral Society in the Orchestre.

Thus by your power call'd up in every heart,  
 Around I see celestial spirits start;  
 Spirits that shall disperse the gloom of Care—  
 Allay the rising Tempest of Despair—  
 Convert by alms and education kind  
 Each foul rebellious monster of the mind—  
 Bid Culture crown the board, and heap the hearth—  
 Bid social Love turn Malice all to Mirth—  
 The swelling waves of Sin and Sorrow check—  
 And save the good Ship INDUSTRY from wreck.

Thus shall my Spirits, summon'd by your smile,  
 Renew their blessed in this bounteous isle,  
 Then fly to register your Acts elsewhere,  
 Wing'd on the pinions of each Pauper's pray'r.—

Ye proud Salopians! proud in beauties grac'd,  
 By Talent honour'd, and admir'd of Taste;  
 Proud in your princely mart's distinguish'd claim  
 To civic Oak,—and Bays of Academe ;†

---

† Slight as was this Compliment in the presence of the Rev. Dr. Butler, under whom the Author had the honour of being educated, it was felt and rapturously applauded by the full and brilliant audience.

Deem not this balmy boon the smallest gem,  
That studs your many-wreathed diadem.

So the fair flood that laves your lovely bow'rs,  
And lingers fondly round your spiry towers,  
With graceful grandeur sparkling as it flows,  
Bears wealth and blessings wheresoe'er it goes.

The POOR shall praise ye—'tis for them I bow—  
Not for my Actors :—You are the Actors now ;  
For what am I, and all these mimic elves,  
But poor imperfect shadows of your Selves ?  
And, when our Stage this curtain shall unveil,  
Not to your Sense, but to your Selves appeal,  
Nor fear by us your kind applause disgrac'd,  
Not to our *merit*, but our MOTIVE, plac'd.†

† The amount received, £ 113 11s. 6d. was the next morning paid into the Bank for the benefit of the Poor.

## Epilogue,

For the Benefit of **TWO ACTRESSES** who assisted in the Play  
for the Industrious Poor.—Shrewsbury, Dec. 1817.

WHEN Hydra POVERTY with chilly stings,  
Darken'd our Land on demon-pointed wings,  
And strove awhile to earth her loathsome lair  
Amid these Severn-circled walls so fair,  
'Twas here YE crowding met last Winter's night,  
All—all, in virtues warm, and vestures bright,  
Call'd by your youthful Heralds to this stage  
For the sad POOR a noble war to wage.

Scar'd by your power, and at your presence aw'd,  
(Not by *our* Arts, or PROSPERO's rhymes and rod)  
The lanky Fiend her vampire-pennons spread,  
Slung up her slacken'd length, and yelling fled;  
While poor-men shouting pealed their blessings true,  
And poor-men's hearts by thousands pray'd for you.

That brilliant night, by you so brilliant made,  
We sister Thespians lent our little aid,

And wear to-night the wreathes your Heralds wore,  
Asking your alms again, to aid—*the poor* !

You,—Actors young,—if in these groups ye are,  
We thank not for your plaudits :—well aware  
That night while on these curtain'd boards ye dwelt  
The one, the warm desire to please ye felt,  
Will prompt you now instinctive praise to give  
To us, that by those very efforts live,  
Fated around the rolling year to feel  
'Trembling, each fearful turn of " FORTUNE'S WHEEL "

But YE, that never trode such walks as these,  
Nor felt that sole solicitude to please,  
If by your hands kind plaudits are decreed,  
We hold such plaudits charity indeed.

Come, my fair Colleague, meet these generous ranks,  
And mix with mine all courteous cordial thanks,  
Assur'd that humble hope, and zeal sincere,  
May always find a fit tribunal HERE.

# Prologue,

to a Play for the Benefit of a Public LIBRARY: spoken in the character of Lord Duberly, formerly Old Daniel Dowlas the Grocer.—Oswestry Theatre, 1822.

THOUGH here I struts a lord so great and gay,  
I was but tallow-chandler t'other day;  
I've riches, dress, good dinners, rank and station,  
But what are all these without headdication?  
If I dines out, and says but aye or no, Sir,  
As sure as figs is figs—out peeps the Grocer.  
I sees as clear as isinglass or varnish  
Wealth without larnin—is but tawdry tarnish:  
Poor men, of Manners, Sense, and Wit all handy,  
Are to Society—bright Sugar-candy;  
While ev'n in Senate, Bar, Church, Tabernacle,  
Brass without Brains,—is Brimstone without Treacle.

I to the Playhouse goes, to see their vainery,  
And (tho' enraptur'd with their fine new Scenery)  
I knows not what their wit or weeping takes there,  
Nor what they means by SHERIDAN or SHAKSPEARE.

We've got no Books,—and this our show's all brib'ry  
To ax good-natur'd folks to fill our LIBREY.  
We gives books to the poor—and all approves them?  
Then why not by example shew we loves them?

Knowledge, in this World's counting-house's mass,  
Is good store candle, mould, or brilliant gas  
To keep our day-book faithful ; which, when furl'd,  
Will post us fitter for a future world.



# **Atomus turned Minstrel ;**

OR,

## ***APOLLO'S PROPHECY.***

In the Album at Pen y Bryn, Vale of Llangollen, the residence  
of Mr. Turner : 21 June, 1815.

In old ages of yore  
When the gods in a corps  
In the frolics of mortals did busy 'em,  
With their hearts ail akin  
They sought Pen y Bryn,  
And founded on earth an Elysium.

On a bank of the Dee  
Sat Apollo in glee,  
While Cambria with native flow'rs crown'd him,  
And the Muses they sung,  
And the Graces they flung  
Their light feet in airy dance round him.

With chaste wit, mirth, and jest  
The banquet was blest,  
It was *cum dignitatibus otia* ;  
And the free converse flow'd  
O'er the table's rich load  
Of sweet nectar bright, and ambrosia.

When warm with the wine  
The Harper divine  
Took a Harp, and in allegro strumming it  
To a fire new ballad  
(Like Garrick's mix'd sallad)  
Prophetic he thus fell a-humming it.

“ When my chariot first peeps  
“ Over yon ridgy steeps,  
“ And raddles Aurora's gay portals,  
“ We feasters shall fly  
“ To our homes in the sky,  
“ And mingle no longer with mortals.

“ 'Till this spot shall be grac'd  
“ With a man of my taste,

“ That in Reason’s right festal shall rule ye ;

“ And the Muses and Graces

“ Mix their fancies and faces

“ In a Nymph that shall then be call’d Julia.

“ And then for their age

“ Will this place be a stage

“ Where the gods of each Virtue shall chuse ’em

“ To *da-capo* this feast

“ Each in form of a guest

“ Conceal’d in each head and each bosom.

“ Then our songs and glees clear

“ Shall again echo here

“ In the strains of a Handel and Calcott ;

“ And our frolics, I trow,

“ Be as pranksome as now,

“ In that bastard of Pindar, John Walcott.

“ Even Momus shall there

“ Like a Minstrel appear,

“ With his nonsense and fun that offends not,

“ To record this prediction,

“ And feel ’tis no fiction,

“ Tho’ his pen to express it pretends not.”

Then with heavenly din  
They all bless'd Pen y Bryn,  
While Apollo kept playing a symphony,  
And made Momus recorder  
Here on the Welsh Border,  
Tho' the gods and the Graces thought him funny.

So they all took their flight  
When the day-star shone bright,  
O'er the high ridgy rocks of Vale Crucis,  
Nor have they forgot  
To revisit this spot,  
Or in it the Devil and deuce is.

For the god of that lay  
Ye'll find at this day  
Emortal'd in Friendship and Turner ;  
And the Nymph that he chuses  
To match all the Muses,  
With the tenth of an eye ye'll discern her.

And I Momus, I ween,  
In the revels am seen

And I felt like a Bard, tho' not look'd it  
When her Album I took  
By command of her look,  
And thus, like a boggler, have book'd it.

MOMUS.

# To Miss Parkes,

OF SHREWSBURY,

*On her going out as Governess.*

Go, maid, thy pleasing powers impart  
    'Mid social scenes, and friends refin'd,  
To flush the flowing springs of heart,  
    And aid the opening folds of mind.

Impart the pages strong and bright  
    That clear Historic Sages shew;  
The suns, and rolling orbs of light  
    That gleam with truth and Newton's glow.

Each opening bud with beauty fraught  
    That smiles on mountain, field, or mead,  
Explore with fondest feeling, taught  
    By Nature, and the Noble Swede.

And Oh! display sweet Fancy's lore  
    That taste-illumin'd Poets sing:  
What forms the pencil's mimic store;  
    Or pants upon the living String.

Nor yet the lesser lights disdain  
Each humbler Art or Science find  
To form the constellated train  
That gem with joys our night of mind.

Let ev'ry step Instruction prints  
Some little lasting thread receive  
That Truth entwines and Fancy tints  
The web of Manners mild to weave.

And all those cleaving claims of heart  
That to a parent's fondness fall,  
Those duteous debts, O! large impart,  
For, Harriet,—thou hast felt them all.

But ever mark amid the whole  
One star and flower that ne'er deceive,—  
—It pilots home the wandering Soul,  
Nor dreads the Winter of the Grave.

# Sonnet

TO JOHN CLAVERING WOOD, Esq.

AND didst thou think on me in Belgic lands ?  
Where smil'd to lure thy all-delighted mind  
The charms of change, and choicer friend combin'd ;  
And thou did'st think on me !—Time's knottèd bands  
(Not spare of flow'rs) that link our hearts and hands  
Tighten by length.—Content I slightly twin'd  
(In dear Westfelton's sunny groves reclin'd)  
Some weeds I cull'd on Cambria's craggy strands ;  
When as I traced our steps of former days  
Through her lone vales, all up to Snowdon's skies ;  
Where erst with thee, all rich in thy good praise,  
I wing'd my thoughts on her bright Melodies  
Now richer in the praise thy heart has penn'd  
That crowns me still, Worth-honour'd Wood, thy Friend.



# Sonnet

TO THOMAS BEWICK.

XYLOGRAPHER I name thee, Bewick, taught

By thy wood-Art, that from rock, flood, and tree

Home to our hearths, all lively, light, and free

In suited scene, each living thing has brought,

As life elastic, animate with thought.

Well hast thou Fabled too, would man but see

Each masqued lure. And Oh ! what cordial glee

To con thy fancies shrewd, and sharply wrought !

Age-honour'd friend, of open heart and mind,

Like Nature's fields, all bounteous, broad and bright

With Freedom, Love, Sublimity, and Mirth ;

Thy praise in thy own page fair Truth has shrin'd

Gladsome, for each declares, in lines of light,

How Heav'n's high Choral-songs preach to dull ears of  
Earth.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne,

Northumberland, 3d Oct, 1823.

# Sonnet,

*On leaving Gresford.*

GRESFORD, thy woods, and vales of gentle swell,  
Brilliant with vernal dew and daisies gay,  
And bright stream glittering in the morning ray,  
Thy sunny church that cheerful crowns the dell;  
Fine luscious hyacinths, of brittle bell  
Fragrant; and lilac's heavy-blossom'd spray,  
Laburnum golden-tress'd, and flow'rs of May,  
And all thy beauties now I bid farewell.

Musicians, limners, ladies, men of verse,  
Who feed on fancy, music, herbs, and mutton,  
Will frolic as before; and what the worse  
Makes my sad rhymes this doleful visage put on,  
The merry Mistress Hayman and Tom Pierce  
When Dovaston is gone—won't care a button.

# Angler's

COMIC SONG. \*

Tune.—Ally Croaker.

## 1.

Odds' fish! as I'm an Angler true,  
I'll shew, to suit my wishes,  
One half the world are anglers too,  
And t'other half are fishes:  
For some in craft and baits, ye'll find,  
Are trollers to a tittle;  
And sooth 'tis said of all mankind  
The big live on the little.  
Tol lol de rol, &c.

---

\* This, and the Three following, are from Two unpublished Dramatic Poems,

2.

The girls, like artificial flies  
In feathers, silk, and dubbing,  
Without a bait make lovers rise  
Whene'er they go a chubbing :  
But they, like us, are often out,  
Yet take it more in dudgeon ;  
For oft, when tickling for a trout,  
They get a bite of gudgeon.  
Tol lol de rol, &c.

3.

The statesmen mostly ply for plaice,  
And warily they watch them ;  
Or deep or shallow be the case  
They care not so they catch them.  
With grease the priest allures the soles,  
And, should he fail to hook them,  
He ships them off to hell in shoals,  
And bids the Devil cook them.  
Tol lol de rol, &c.

4.

The lawyer loves the fish of gold,  
And close when caught he clips him,  
But like an eel, is hard to hold,  
And through all fingers slips him.  
The playful Poet, fish of fun,  
Though brightest beauties dye him,  
Will after flow'rs and feathers run  
That can no food supply him.  
Tol lol de rol, &c.

5.

Nor man nor maid is there so sly  
But, if ye care to catch them,  
Ye'll surely find some gilded fly,  
Or maggot, just to match them.  
Like Anglers, down Life's bubbled brook  
Our flimsy reel we spin it;  
But, Fish-like, seldom see the hook  
Each Folly has within it.  
Tol lol de rol, &c.

THE  
**Goblin's Glee.**

O'er foggy fens we Goblins glide,  
And flit around the moor-fiend's taper  
Alluring wilder'd wights aside,  
Led by the dim and lambent vapour  
Through tufted rushes, segs, and reeds,  
Through ponds of slimy water-weeds.  
And when they get  
Their cockers wet,  
Ho ! ho ! we cry,  
And away we hie  
Laughing aloud right lustily.

We too the heavy Nightmare stride,  
On the sick-man's bosom sitting  
With frightful eyes, and visage wide,  
When first his slumbers soft are knitting ;  
He seems on joyous journey gone,  
Yet labouring gets no footstep on,

Then toppling starts  
As sleep departs,  
Ho ! ho ! we cry,  
And away we hie  
Laughing aloud right lustily.

In war our wicked crew careers  
Round Death's pale horse on arrows flying  
Quaff matrons' cries, and virgins' tears,  
Mangle the dead, and mock the dying.  
At kings, and their poor fools we laugh,  
Whose lives are scatter'd cheap as chaff;  
And when the roar  
Of havoc's o'er  
Ho ! ho ! we cry,  
And away we hie  
Laughing aloud right lustily.

THE  
**Fairy Glee.**

WE Fairy folks delight in sport,  
And pass the Summer's night in sport,  
    In many a ring,  
    We dance and sing,  
And sometimes even fight in sport.

The zephyr bends the broom for us,  
And wafts the night perfume for us,  
    And the moonlight plays  
    On the golden sprays  
That bow'r the banquet room for us.

Unshed the pearly dew we cross,  
Unmar'd the blossoms' hue we cross,  
    And a feather shook  
    On the breezy brook  
Will carry all our crew across.



Her light the glow-worm flings to us,  
The gnat her shrill horn rings to us,  
And the spider's wire  
From briar to briar  
When we bestride it, swings to us.

We ever are inclin'd to good,  
And watch with eager mind the good,  
Nor is aught display'd  
In all that's made  
Wherein we cannot find a good.

Would mortals be possess'd like us  
Of pleasure, peace, and rest like <sup>us</sup>,  
Oh! let them be  
Guiltless as we,  
And then they will be bless'd like us.

THE  
**Good Man's Grave.**

— — — — — Lovely Days,  
Suspend your coronals of fading flowers,  
And strings of leafy wreaths from tree to tree ;  
And when the mist of morning steals away  
Before the glimmering sunbeams, they shall all  
Be chang'd to filmy threads, long, hoar, and heavy,  
Beaded with tiny tears. Short while I leave ye,  
Having some pleasing duty yet to do  
Where I shall ask your aid ; and then consign ye  
Back to your blossom-bells, 'till farther need.  
But ere ye follow me, sing by this Well  
Each after each commingling, some sweet Dirge  
As we are wont, ev'n in our happiness,  
To dew as 'twere the day-flow'rs of delight.  
Let it fall, melting in the lesser chords  
Lingering in tenderness ; yet withal brilliant  
At times, with intellectual melody,  
Bright on the greater tones ; each heightening each  
Like April sun-show'rs.

## The Dirge.

—How hallowed is the Good Man's Grave?—  
While Earth and Heav'n his garlands weave,  
Of every tender tie caress'd,  
With every finer feeling bless'd.

Wedlock weeps with bandage broke,  
Like ivy on the sever'd oak ;  
And filial Manhood mourns aside,  
His tear from softer souls to hide.

Cherub Childhood's glimmering eye  
Is wet, though half-unconscious why,  
And Beauty's cheek of angel hue,  
Like April pinks impearl'd with dew.

Not for the dead, but worldly woe  
These tears of silent sorrow flow ;  
For sleep the Good on sweeter bed  
Than Sylph or Summer ever spread,

Resignation tolls his knell,  
Truth and Hope his vespers swell,  
While Friendship fondly strews his tomb,  
And Seraph'd Kindred choir him home.

With every finer feeling bless'd  
Of every tender tie caress'd,  
While Earth and Heaven his garlands weave,  
—THUS hallowed is the Good Man's Grave!

# Contents.

---

## Legendary Ballads.

	PAGE
Fitz-Gwarine; in Three Cantos, .....	1
The Grey Baron; in Two Parts, .....	101
Pen-yr-Voel, .....	109
Kynaston's Cave, .....	118
Llanck Llys .....	127
Bala Water; in Two Parts, .....	129
The Elfin Bride, .....	361

## Incidental Poems.

Ode for Shakspeare's Birth-day, .....	148
Dirge, for the same occasion, .....	151
Address, on Shakspeare's Birth-day, .....	289
Scottish Epistle, to Thomas Spring, .....	154
On the Death of A. R. Gilchrist, .....	159
The Ring; to a young Lady, .....	163

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Broach ; to the same, .....	165
Pastoral Epistle, .....	167
The Bee ; paraphrased from the Greek of Theocritus	173
The Barometer ; or, fair and changeable, .....	175
To Thomas Yates ; with a Shakspeare, .....	178
My Boxen Bower ; a Roundelay, .....	181
The Blackcap, .....	183
To Thomas Yates ; remonstrative Epistle, .....	185
Melancholie, .....	189
Inscription for Mr. Parkes's Cell, Shrewsbury, ...	190
Shentone's Yew, .....	191
The Missletoe, .....	196
Monody ; Oswestry School, .....	198
Monody ; Myself, .....	355
On the night of my Birth-day, 30th Dec. 1802,	207
The Village Tree, .....	296
Inscription for the Cottage in Porkington grounds,	298
Inscription for Maes-Garmon : Hallelejah Victory,	299
To Miss Parkes, as Governess, .....	446
" O Nancy, wilt thou gang wi' me." Latin, ...	210
Responsio ; per amicum. Latin, .....	212
Solanum amantis. Latin, .....	214

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Inscription for an Urn to Linnæus. Latin, .....	216
Inscription under a purple Beech. Latin, .....	217
Farewell to the Muse, .....	283

## Sonnets.

*(In the order they were composed.)*

Valentine, .....	300
The Snow-lock, .....	301
Proud Maid ! for thee, &c. ....	302
To John Clavering Wood, Esq. ....	303
Adversity, .....	304
To a Streamlet in the grounds of Marsh-Hall, ..	305
March, .....	306
April, (previous Sonnet continued) .....	307
To the Ivy, .....	308
Poesy, .....	309
The Æolian Harp, .....	310
The meadow, called Fairyland, near Westfelton	311
Music, .....	312
May, .....	313
The Orchard in blossom, .....	314

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Quarrel with the Muse, .....	315
Reconciliation, (previous Sonnet continued) ..	316
The Glow-worm, .....	317
The Deity, (previous Sonnet continued) .....	318
True Delicacy, .....	319
On my own Poems, .....	320
To Mr. John Hamilton Reynolds, .....	321
To R. Rylance ; then in Scotland, .....	322
Another farewell to the Muse, .....	323
Written on a frosted window, .....	324
To William Roscoe, Esq. ....	325
To Mrs. Mary Yates, (Shakspeare's Crab-tree,) ..	326
To Mr. D. Parkes, Shrewsbury, .....	327
Another to John Clavering Wood, Esq. ....	448
To Thomas Bewick, .....	449
On leaving Gresford .....	450
Concluding Sonnet on the Sonnet, .....	328

## British Melodies, and other Songs.

Address to the Welsh Harp, .....	376
Ode to Harmony, .....	21
The Break of Day, .....	348



# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Skylark, .....	382
Through the tints of the Rainbow, .....	10
The Soft-flowing Avon, .....	347
Margaret that lost her garter, .....	384
The live-long night ; (I think on thee) .....	385
The Daughter of Megau, .....	33
Oh ! ponder well, ye lovers light, .....	387
Why should I sigh ? .....	194
Good-humour'd and cheery, .....	388
By Fairy's aid I saw display'd, .....	390
Loth to depart, .....	392
The Minstrelsy of Chirk Castle, .....	393
Reged, a Bridal Song, .....	395
Love had a Castle in the air, .....	396
Though my lodging be on the cold ground, ..	351
In all thy majesty of Charms, .....	398
The Pursuit of Love, .....	400
Maltraeth, .....	402
The Allurement of Love, .....	404
Cease your funning, .....	405
The dimpled cheek, .....	407
Young Sally, .....	408

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
New-year's Eve, .....	410
The Princess Charlotte's Dirge, .....	412
Morva Rhuddlan,, .....	414
A health to the Brave, .....	415
The Cornish May-song, .....	416
Pinkey house, .....	193
I hae lost a heart, sweet lassie, .....	194
Robin Adair, .....	417
Woman's love! away, (Dusty Miller) .....	420
The Lay of Hoel's Harp, (Myfanwy) .....	422
The Song of Summer, (Havod) .....	423
Bodlondeb, .....	424
Come, haste to the Wedding, .....	425
Pray think not of me, .....	426
Angler's comic song, .....	451
The Goblins' Glee, .....	454
The Fairy Glee, .....	456
The Good Man's Grave, Dirge, .....	458
In every place, at ev'ry hour, (Universal Hymn)	428
What have I done? (Contentment Hymn) ....	430
Hymn for Ladies' Club, .....	432

## CONTENTS.

### Madrigals.

	PAGE
Sweet Fancy, free advance, .....	340
A blossom'd wreathe, .....	341
Oh ! 'twas a day of dear delight, .....	341
Nor clock nor calendar I'll seek, .....	342
The Sirens of the Shore, .....	343
Alcaic, (Latin) .....	344
Roundelay ; 'Tis life to young lovers, .....	345

### Theatricals.

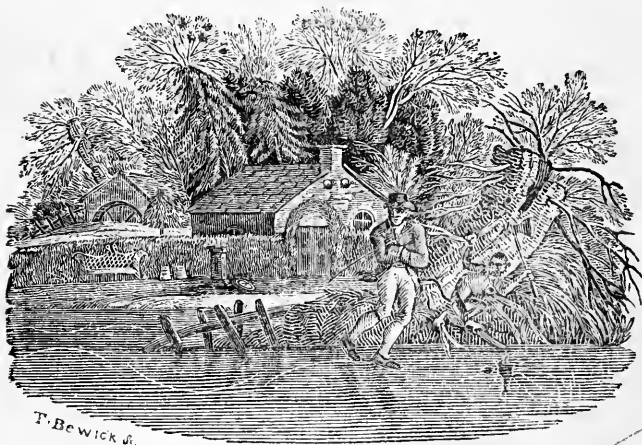
Epilogue for Theatricals at Prado, .....	268
Prologue for a Farce, London, .....	266
Prologue, Shrewsbury, Industrious Poor, .....	434
Actresses' Epilogue, Shrewsbury, .....	437
Prologue, for benefit of Oswestry Library, .....	439

### Humorous Poems.

The Lawyer seeking a Saint, .....	221
Prometheus, done into doggrel, .....	237
The Wedding-shoes, .....	252

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Old Nick, (Breidden) .....	259
To Mrs. Reynolds, with a Goose, .....	270
Burlesque paraphrase of 1st Ode of Horace, ..	273
Myself and Echo ; a Dialogue, .....	276
A Cruel Case, .....	352
Momus turned Minstrel ; or, Apollo's Prophecy,	441
Bookworms, how to kill, .....	354



T. Bewick Jr.

W. Morris, Printer, Shrewsbury.



THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below

MAY 21 1953

JUN 7 1956

AUG 9

OCT 11

JAN 12 2.

JAN 12 1957

1987

UC SOUTHERN REGION



AA 000 364 641 1



3 1158 01113 33

VH

PR  
4613  
D44A14  
1825

